

TUE DEC 7 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

JASON QUITT
The Return of JQ

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:34,950

[Music]

2
00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:37,919

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:40,800

additionally july 8 1947

4
00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:42,720

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:45,120

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:46,880

the possession of the army

7
00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:49,600

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:51,520

game changer

9
00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,400

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:56,720

our differences worldwide

11
00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:58,080

would vanish

12
00:05:04,120 --> 00:05:00,800

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:05:09,749 --> 00:05:06,950

[Applause]

14

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:09,759

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:12,479

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:05:19,270 --> 00:05:15,680

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:05:19,280 --> 00:05:24,540

i need your help to get to the year 1985

18

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,390

[Music]

19

00:05:33,340 --> 00:05:30,400

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:05:36,830 --> 00:05:33,350

jimmy church on the game changer

21

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:36,840

[Music]

22

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:39,600

network good evening

23

00:05:42,130 --> 00:05:40,880

yeah

24

00:05:43,950 --> 00:05:42,140

fade to black

25

00:05:46,180 --> 00:05:43,960

[Music]

26

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:46,190

bespoke radio

27

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,759

[Music]

28

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:49,600

for

29

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:51,360

the

30

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:56,950

yeah

31

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:00,080

how you doing how you doing

32

00:06:07,320 --> 00:06:04,240

today is tuesday december 7 2021 341

33

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:07,330

days into the new year only 24 days left

34

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:16,240

[Music]

35

00:06:19,450 --> 00:06:17,919

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

36

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:19,460

the middle of nowhere

37

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:21,199

[Music]

38

00:06:24,240 --> 00:06:28,150

on the dark side of the moon

39

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,550

which is a total undisclosed location

40

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:32,240

but it is beautiful

41

00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:35,280

it is i would like to welcome everybody

42

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:37,759

listening all around the world

43

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:41,360

all across the united states

44

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:44,000

hither and tether to and fro back and

45

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:46,319

forth up and down east and west north

46

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:52,710

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,280

changer and on x networks i am your host

48

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:57,680

jimmy church

49

00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:03,350

rolling right off of christina gomez in

50

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:05,919

the fade to black how is everybody doing

51
00:07:11,520 --> 00:07:14,710
you know what it is

52
00:07:18,010 --> 00:07:16,390
tonight it's the return

53
00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:18,020
of jason quit

54
00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:25,909
man that's got a good ring to it

55
00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:29,120
jason quit is back so you just stay you

56
00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:30,880
just stay put

57
00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:32,400
you'll be with us at the bottom of the

58
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,680
hour

59
00:07:36,970 --> 00:07:34,800
all right

60
00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:36,980
don't adjust your sets don't

61
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,080
[Music]

62
00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,840
hit on a box or anything i know right

63
00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:41,599

now you're thinking to yourself

64

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:43,599

jimmy just said it's the return of jason

65

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:45,840

quit i did

66

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,240

it is the return of jason quit so stu

67

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,240

stay put okay it's gonna be a great

68

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:51,919

night tonight tomorrow night

69

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:56,000

live from peru jorge luis delgado

70

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:59,120

and uh met and hung out

71

00:08:03,189 --> 00:08:01,120

did i do a panel

72

00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:03,199

i think i did a panel

73

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:05,199

with jorge

74

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,680

at the conscious life expo yes i did

75

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:11,360

it's all a blur

76

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:17,440

panels in history

77

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:18,560

um

78

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:20,720

i remember there was a day when i did my

79

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:23,199

first panel i remember that

80

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:25,360

i think

81

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:27,680

now now it's just like

82

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:30,879

one long string

83

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:32,640

of conferences

84

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:35,919

it's just uh it's been a fun ride anyway

85

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:37,279

and he

86

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,880

blew my mind

87

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:41,360

and so much so

88

00:08:45,110 --> 00:08:43,120

that at the conference i found myself

89

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:45,120

constantly going up to him

90

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:47,519

uh passing each other in the hallways on

91

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:50,640

the stairs asking him more questions

92

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:53,360

and and all he said to jimmy i just want

93

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,880

to come on the show

94

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:56,640

we can talk here but can we just talk on

95

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:58,480

the show yes

96

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:01,120

and uh so the opportunity uh finally

97

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:04,080

arrived and uh tomorrow night jorge's

98

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:05,600

gonna be with us

99

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:07,839

i'm very excited about that thursday is

100

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:10,080

another fader night

101

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,160

with open lines all night long

102

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:16,720

and uh so that's thursday and i was

103

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:19,120

thinking um i'm gonna get to some other

104

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:22,080

stuff uh tonight here in just a second

105

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:26,720

and i i i probably told the story before

106

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,440

um on the show i'm gonna i'm gonna hold

107

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:31,519

off until thursday night maybe tomorrow

108

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,040

night

109

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,120

tell the story again because today

110

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,200

uh i was listening to

111

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:39,680

uh thank you renee renee is so good with

112

00:09:48,509 --> 00:09:44,240

this stuff renee sent me uh a podcast

113

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:48,519

uh on npr with mel brooks and uh

114

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,120

95 years old

115

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:53,279

man and he sounds just like he's always

116

00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:56,000

it's just mel brooks right so anyway but

117

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:59,279

he told this story today

118

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,000

about when he was hit by a car when he

119

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:04,399

was a kid and i'm listening to this on

120

00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:05,440

nvr

121

00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:07,680

and i started to think

122

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,040

that i was hit by a car

123

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:13,200

i was and

124

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,920

and i don't tell that story too much i

125

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:17,440

don't

126

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,040

it's not really a

127

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:21,040

a good memory

128

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:23,040

but i thought to myself and the way that

129

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:24,480

mel told the storytelling i was like you

130

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:26,480

know what man i gotta tell my i got hit

131

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:28,720

by a car story again

132

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:31,200

it's only happened once

133

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:33,839

um let me tell you let me say this

134

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:35,600

before i move on

135

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:39,120

you get hit by a car

136

00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:43,839

you look before you cross the street

137

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:45,519

every single time for the rest of your

138

00:10:50,390 --> 00:10:49,120

life i'm just saying right now lesson

139

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:50,400

learned

140

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:53,440

[Laughter]

141

00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:54,640

oh

142

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,959

man this guy don't walk into traffic

143

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:58,720

anymore no

144

00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:00,560

traffic winds

145

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,710

river moon coffee okay everybody wants

146

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,640

their own crystal skull

147

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:12,399

you need to go to einstein the crystal

148

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,040

skull right now go and visit carolyn

149

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,200

ford's website the banners are over at

150

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:19,279

jimmychurchradio.com

151
00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:20,640
go right now

152
00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:24,000
and get your next crystal skull

153
00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:25,200
and uh

154
00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:28,160
i'll present to you over the next couple

155
00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:29,760
of days

156
00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:32,640
some of the new additions to my family

157
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,800
i'm not prepared to do right now

158
00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:36,720
but um there was some other stuff i

159
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:40,000
wanted to show on camera to oh

160
00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:41,120
so

161
00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:44,000
garage

162
00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:45,279
and

163
00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:51,430

this is michio kaku

164

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:54,399

the physics of the impossible

165

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:56,880

okay that's his book

166

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:58,959

and this was released

167

00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:01,600

about 10 years ago

168

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,560

but check this out

169

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:06,480

autographed

170

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:09,760

and and it was like wow and it says

171

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:15,910

to a great future

172

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:18,079

in radio

173

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:21,360

your radio friend

174

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:23,200

michio kaku

175

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:27,750

pretty cool

176

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:35,750

he called me in the autograph he says

177

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:45,430

oh man there you go

178

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:47,360

i don't think that's quite 10 years old

179

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:50,800

it's probably eight seven years old okay

180

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,120

uh where am i at yeah i was hit by a car

181

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:55,839

cars always win follow me on twitter at

182

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:58,959

j church radio the sandbox is hashtag

183

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:01,200

f2b on twitter we don't buy come and

184

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,560

hang out over there

185

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:05,040

and uh everybody over in the chat rooms

186

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,480

watching all around the world wherever

187

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,639

you got me right now

188

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,320

how you doing

189

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:12,560

let's get to the breaking news warp

190

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:15,920

drive pioneer

191

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:19,040

and former nasa warp drive specialist dr

192

00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:21,279

harold g sunny white

193

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:23,120

has reported the successful

194

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:26,320

manifestation of an actual

195

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:28,000

real world

196

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,000

warp bubble

197

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,240

that's right

198

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,480

and according to white this is the first

199

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,399

of its kind a breakthrough by his

200

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,639

limitless space institute otherwise

201
00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,720
known as the lsi

202
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,160
and the team

203
00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:44,399
right as they set a new starting point

204
00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:46,240
for those trying to manufacture a

205
00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:48,320
full-size

206
00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:50,240
warp capable

207
00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:51,920
spacecraft

208
00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:53,760
it's a big deal

209
00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:59,279
by hot ash after a volcano erupted in

210
00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:01,360
indonesia on saturday

211
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:04,000
mount sumuru on the island of java

212
00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:05,839
engulfed villages

213
00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:08,160

submerging vehicles and leaving glimpses

214

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,279

of rooftops behind 14 people are known

215

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:14,240

to have died and dozens were injured

216

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,560

dramatic video

217

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,639

out of indonesia

218

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:20,800

researchers from the university of

219

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:24,639

barcelona are investigating two tombs

220

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:26,880

in upper egypt that's not upper like

221

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:29,279

north that's upper as in south because

222

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,199

the Nile runs

223

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:34,480

south to north so upper is backwards

224

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:37,680

okay so south southern egypt

225

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:41,040

okay at the site of el banasa

226

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:43,760

the tombs have been dated to the 26th

227

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:48,160

dynasty between 688 and 528 bc

228

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,279

at the entrance to the first tomb

229

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,279

researchers found two sets of human

230

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:55,680

remains whose skulls had been equipped

231

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:57,199

with

232

00:15:01,829 --> 00:14:59,920

golden tongues

233

00:15:04,069 --> 00:15:01,839

that's right equipped with golden

234

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:04,079

tongues to enable them

235

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:05,519

to speak

236

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:08,079

with osiris

237

00:15:12,030 --> 00:15:10,079

yeah dramatic photographs the

238

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,040

sarcophagus are just

239

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,199

amazing body shaped

240

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:17,040

thick walls too like this

241

00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:18,399

body shaped

242

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:21,440

a giant christmas sweater

243

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:24,320

has been created for a tyrannosaurus rex

244

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:28,160

at london's national history museum

245

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,399

i posted pictures today

246

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,240

up in social media of this it's crazy

247

00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:35,040

the giant animatronic t-rex

248

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:37,040

is sporting the festive knit which has

249

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:39,199

been made by a family-run firm in

250

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:41,600

lychester

251
00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:44,320
british christmas jumpers is the company

252
00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,440
and the director snaha patel

253
00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:49,680
said the latest design was the company's

254
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:52,880
biggest job yet and it took his staff

255
00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,839
100 hours to complete

256
00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:57,839
you've got to go look at the pictures

257
00:16:02,069 --> 00:16:00,320
yeah you've got to it's a tyrannosaurus

258
00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:02,079
rex

259
00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,079
with a christmas sweater

260
00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,560
it's massive it's really cool

261
00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:08,560
well check this out i'm gonna leave you

262
00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:10,000
with this

263
00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:13,680

u.s billionaire michael steinhardt

264

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:17,040

has surrendered 180 stolen relics worth

265

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:19,519

an estimated 70 million dollars and

266

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:23,120

agreed to an unprecedented lifetime ban

267

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,560

on acquiring antiquities

268

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,240

investigators found that steinhardt one

269

00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:29,920

of the world's largest ancient art

270

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:32,320

collectors was in possession of looted

271

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:34,720

artifacts smuggled out of 11 countries

272

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:37,600

by 12 criminal networks

273

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:39,519

authorities began looking into a

274

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,800

bull's-head statue stolen from lebanon

275

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:44,800

during the country's civil war

276

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:47,680

determining that steinhardt had other

277

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:50,800

looted artifacts at his apartment and

278

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,920

office

279

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,920

the investigation was then expanded and

280

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:55,839

involved cooperation with authorities in

281

00:17:02,870 --> 00:16:59,519

bulgaria egypt greece iraq israel italy

282

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,880

jordan lebanon libya syria

283

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:05,280

and turkey

284

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:08,160

items seized included the stag's head

285

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:09,520

righton

286

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:14,000

which dates back to 400 bc very famous

287

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,720

uh relic it came to market after looting

288

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:18,799

in miles turkey

289

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,400

another is larnax a chest from greece

290

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,400

from crete actually

291

00:17:30,640 --> 00:17:27,280

used to hold human remains it dates from

292

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:30,650

1400 to 1200 bce

293

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:31,840

[Music]

294

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:34,240

and all of this

295

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:37,440

he just gave it all back

296

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:39,200

to avoid

297

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:41,520

criminal charges

298

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:46,390

yeah i'm gonna leave it right there

299

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:47,919

let's get to show crack and happy

300

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:51,440

birthday to today the one the only

301
00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:54,160
see thomas howell and he was a big name

302
00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:55,600
for a minute

303
00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,720
see thomas howell 55 years old today he

304
00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:00,880
was in the outsiders and of course i

305
00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,039
think he played what was his name in e.t

306
00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:05,200
the extraterrestrial tyler

307
00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,960
taylor tyler

308
00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:08,480
some good scenes with him in that movie

309
00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:11,120
tom waits today

310
00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:12,799
is 72.

311
00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,240
yeah i'm not going to sing burgers and

312
00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,640
fries you want me to

313
00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:18,960

i'm not our dead guy's birthday today

314

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,840

moment of silence please

315

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:23,440

harry chapin

316

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:27,600

1942 to 1981 died at the age of 38.

317

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:30,080

harry was one of the greatest voices in

318

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:32,880

all of music history with two of the

319

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:35,919

biggest hits ever with taxi

320

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:37,919

and cats in the cradle

321

00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:41,760

he had a string of hits though he

322

00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:44,640

achieved worldwide success in the 1970s

323

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:46,640

harry was a grammy award-winning artist

324

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:48,559

in a grammy hall of fame inductee and

325

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:50,880

has sold over 16 million records

326

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:52,400

worldwide most of that going on in the

327

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:53,600

70s

328

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:56,720

when those were huge numbers at one

329

00:19:02,390 --> 00:19:00,640

point 1971 72 73 74 he was like the

330

00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:02,400

highest paid

331

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:05,679

performer in the world

332

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:08,320

harry recorded a total of 11 albums from

333

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:11,919

1972 until his death in 1981 all 14

334

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:14,960

singles that he released became hits on

335

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:18,320

at least one national music chart

336

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,840

then it happened on the afternoon of

337

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,320

july 16 1981

338

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:25,120

harry driving was in route on the long

339

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:28,000

island expressway to perform at a free

340

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:30,000

benefit concert

341

00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:34,240

at 12 27 p.m right after noon

342

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:36,559

harry died in a traffic collision with a

343

00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:39,120

semi-trailer truck outside of jericho

344

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,640

new york

345

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:43,520

he was just 38 years old happy birthday

346

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:49,120

harry on this day in history otd 1941

347

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,320

a swarm of 360 japanese warplanes

348

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,480

descended on the u.s naval base at pearl

349

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:56,400

harbor

350

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:59,360

and the united states enters world war

351

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,720

ii

352

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:02,640

here's your fader fact

353

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:07,760

the owner of cafe de la rotanda in paris

354

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:10,240

would allow starving artists

355

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,440

to pay for their drinks with a painting

356

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:15,600

or drawing

357

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:16,799

today

358

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:20,240

the works are now considered

359

00:20:26,270 --> 00:20:21,919

priceless

360

00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,669

everybody in paris that was a painter

361

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,280

every single one of them went there for

362

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:33,840

free drinks yeah man i'll just here you

363

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:36,240

go picasso right slap something on the

364

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,200

wall

365

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,760

i'm not kidding man

366

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:41,200

everybody

367

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:44,640

drank at the cafe de la rotanda

368

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:46,480

tonight we have very special guests it

369

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:50,080

is the return of jason quit jq is here

370

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:52,720

with us tonight tomorrow night jorge

371

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,760

luis delgado is live from peru we're

372

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:57,440

going to be talking about e.t contact in

373

00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:59,280

south america tomorrow night it's going

374

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:02,559

to be an extraordinary show thursday

375

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,480

is another fader night with open lines

376

00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:06,080

all night long all right let me hit this

377

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,080

river moon coffee

378

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,080

uh good cup tonight i got these new

379

00:21:22,470 --> 00:21:14,400

bamboo

380

00:21:22,480 --> 00:21:27,909

they don't taste vegan

381

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:29,669

don't taste vegan at all

382

00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:31,919

even got bamboo lids

383

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,679

yeah i feel

384

00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:35,200

i feel like i did something for the

385

00:21:41,950 --> 00:21:36,880

environment

386

00:21:41,960 --> 00:21:49,510

rivermoonwellness.com all right

387

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:50,870

all right

388

00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:56,390

little change of pace tonight

389

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,630

of jimmy church

390

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:04,720

what what's going on what what what

391

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:08,159

makes me do what i do

392

00:22:13,830 --> 00:22:11,360

well i'm gonna turn it around first

393

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:13,840

what movie

394

00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:19,110

okay i need you to stop and think about

395

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:20,720

that

396

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:32,720

to who you are today

397

00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:35,679

did you think about this

398

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,480

everyone

399

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:41,039

has the one

400

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:42,799

you know

401
00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:45,120
you were a different person before you

402
00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:46,640
saw it

403
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,440
and then things just changed

404
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,159
in your head your life

405
00:22:57,190 --> 00:22:54,880
and your future

406
00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:57,200
now it seems like a dramatic question

407
00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:00,240
right well it is not

408
00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:03,039
because everyone

409
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:08,549
for my generation it's too easy for

410
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:12,000
everybody to just jump on jaws

411
00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:13,840
and i get it

412
00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:16,240
you know we all have our jaws stories

413
00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:17,919

myself included

414

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:20,960

now although jaws may have changed my

415

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:23,919

swimming habits for a summer or two

416

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:26,240

it didn't change my life

417

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,320

the film has certainly stood the test of

418

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,559

time and today it's truly regarded as a

419

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:32,960

cinematic perfection

420

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:35,600

of filmmaking on every level but it

421

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:36,640

doesn't

422

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,720

as the one

423

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:45,440

now before i get to my selection

424

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:48,400

i really want you to take the time to

425

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:52,080

think about it be honest with yourself

426

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:53,440

no cheating

427

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,840

don't say what you think is the right

428

00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:59,520

thing i'm not talking about the fast

429

00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:02,480

times at richmond high or the godfather

430

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:05,360

really dig deep

431

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:06,320

okay

432

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:13,600

locked

433

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:18,960

right are you zoning in cool all right

434

00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:23,039

the film that changed me

435

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,919

was the almond

436

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,120

that's right

437

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:29,200

directed by richard donner

438

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,159

starring gregory peck

439

00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:34,480

lee remick

440

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:38,720

and harvey spencer stevens

441

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:39,760

as

442

00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:48,720

and i saw it at the age of 12 at the

443

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:50,720

fort harrison movie theater in

444

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:52,559

indianapolis

445

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:56,159

every army base has a movie theater

446

00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:59,039

for the first time

447

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:00,880

i understood

448

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:05,840

storyline

449

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:07,840

i suddenly

450

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,310

history

451
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:16,080
religion

452
00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:17,760
politics

453
00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:20,559
the complexity of husband and wife

454
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:24,080
mother and child father and child

455
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,520
great cinematography editing

456
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:29,279
and one of the best soundtracks in the

457
00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,520
history of film which won an oscar for

458
00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:33,440
best original score

459
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,679
for jerry goldsmith

460
00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:37,600
i think it was jerry's only oscar more

461
00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:40,080
on that later

462
00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:42,320
it also scared the crap out of me on so

463
00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:43,679

many levels

464

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,720

sure

465

00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:47,279

you've got the antichrist thingy you

466

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,240

know

467

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,480

but but this time around it's a it's a

468

00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:52,480

cute little boy right

469

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:54,840

you've got the historical references and

470

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:57,440

imagery you've got the family drama

471

00:26:02,470 --> 00:25:59,919

you've got the church scene incredible

472

00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:02,480

you got the baboons at the zoo right you

473

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:05,840

got damien's nanny who hangs herself at

474

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,320

his birthday party their priest who was

475

00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:10,960

fatally impaled by a lightning rod

476
00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:13,120
falling from a church

477
00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:15,520
and of course

478
00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:21,990
and then there you know mrs

479
00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,400
baylock

480
00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:25,919
i'll leave that right there i'm just

481
00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:27,919
going to leave mrs baylock

482
00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:29,679
right there she tormented me for years

483
00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,039
still does

484
00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:33,279
all of this was woven together perfectly

485
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,240
by writer david seltzer

486
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,640
with the haunting choir going at it in

487
00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,240
the background

488
00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,480

yeah this is where ozzy and randy got

489

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:44,720

the idea for the ending of diary of a

490

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,640

madman every time i hear today i think

491

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:47,760

of one thing

492

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:49,120

the excellence

493

00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,240

of the omen

494

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,000

i think one of the reasons for the omen

495

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:57,039

to have the effect it had on me

496

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:59,440

and anyone else who has seen it revolves

497

00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:01,520

around the choice of getting gregory

498

00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:03,520

peck and lee remick to star in this

499

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:05,039

picture

500

00:27:10,870 --> 00:27:09,360

two absolutely serious and great actors

501
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:10,880
right

502
00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:13,520
and from the get-go they show us that

503
00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,760
this is a serious film not a horror

504
00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:17,919
flick

505
00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:21,279
now if you haven't seen the omen

506
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,799
the original right if you haven't seen

507
00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,720
it yet you need to go and check it out

508
00:27:27,909 --> 00:27:26,880
and let me know if it's as great as i

509
00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:27,919
think

510
00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,799
right or have i just lost my mind it's

511
00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:33,200
probably a little of both actually but

512
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:35,520
but don't make the mistake

513
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,880

of watching the 2006 remake with leave

514

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,440

schreiber and julia stiles

515

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:43,440

mia farrell's in it too

516

00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:44,559

in fact

517

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,840

never watched the remake

518

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:49,440

ever how bad was it well i'm only

519

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:52,080

bringing it up because i don't want you

520

00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:53,919

to think the omen

521

00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,320

and and just pick the wrong film

522

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,480

because over on rotten tomatoes the

523

00:28:05,909 --> 00:27:59,840

remake

524

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,470

with an average rating of 4.6 out of 10.

525

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,240

and now rotten tomatoes

526

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:11,919

that's really bad

527

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:14,880

one critic said of the remake quote

528

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:16,720

this film is for people who've never

529

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,880

seen the original and who are easily

530

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:20,960

scared by mediocre

531

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:23,760

horror films

532

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,520

end quote

533

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:27,520

i'm only mentioning this because i want

534

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:30,480

to leave to be great i like leave

535

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:31,520

shriver

536

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,200

and i also wanted to have the feeling

537

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:35,679

that i got back in 1976 but that didn't

538

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:37,279

happen

539

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,880

and then i went back and watched the

540

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:40,880

original after that and all of that

541

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:45,039

magic was still there all of it so

542

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,080

when you see the one

543

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,120

you are able to understand all of the

544

00:28:55,909 --> 00:28:53,520

films you see after it

545

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:55,919

everything becomes more clear the good

546

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:57,679

and the bad

547

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:01,840

right you just understand film

548

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,559

from that point forward

549

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,480

and yes for me

550

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:08,399

the one

551
00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,200
was the omen

552
00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:13,679
i am your host jimmy church tonight we

553
00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,320
have very special guest

554
00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:18,640
the return of jason quit

555
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,240
tomorrow night jorge luis delgado is

556
00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:24,000
with us

557
00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:26,720
live from peru thursday is another fader

558
00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:30,399
night with open lines all night long

559
00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:31,520
there you go

560
00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,440
do you understand what's going on in

561
00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:36,000
this head of mine now

562
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:39,760
the omen freaked me out

563
00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,039

it introduced me to life actually

564

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:44,960

it really did

565

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:47,279

it was the omen

566

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,799

i'll be right back after this short

567

00:30:02,580 --> 00:29:50,399

break

568

00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:12,149

[Music]

569

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

570

00:30:17,470 --> 00:30:16,559

know who and you're listening to fade to

571

00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:17,480

black on

572

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:19,120

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

573

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:22,080

changer network

574

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:24,159

you're listening to jimmy church and

575

00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:25,760

made to black

576

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:37,510

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

577

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:43,909

fate to black will now pause for alien

578

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:46,240

identification

579

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,430

introducing the game changer blend from

580

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,360

river moon coffee that delivers a

581

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:55,840

customized blend made specifically for

582

00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:58,960

the fader knots if the game is rigged

583

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:01,919

change the game it's a boulder cup with

584

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,720

some bite game changer is the coffee of

585

00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:06,960

choice for those that prefer an organic

586

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:09,279

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

587

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:12,880

milder but it's still dark with wild

588

00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:15,200

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

589

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:17,840

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

590

00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:20,159

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

591

00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:22,799

to start your day as an after dinner

592

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:26,080

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

593

00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:28,880

small batch roasted to perfection usda

594

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:31,519

certified organic all river moon coffee

595

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:33,840

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

596

00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:36,720

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

597

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:38,799

click on the banners over on our site

598

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

599

00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:44,799

off of your order today river

600

00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:50,630

this is the only way forward

601
00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,440
this is aid to black

602
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,840
make contact

603
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:57,600
this is jimmy church of fade to black

604
00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,399
and you can get our podcast for just two

605
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:02,720
dollars per month all you have to do is

606
00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:05,120
click on the podcast banner over at

607
00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:07,840
jimmychurchradio.com

608
00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,640
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

609
00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:13,200
pushing emotions which in turn pushes

610
00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,960
health the wrong direction do you ever

611
00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:17,039
get an egg because life is uneasy try

612
00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,440
life change tea get the tea.com life

613
00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:21,360

change tea works on your digestive tract

614

00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:23,519

helping to move food through quicker and

615

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:26,000

comfortably so your health is spot on

616

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,840

life change team may not help with world

617

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:29,840

issues but it will help with your

618

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:32,480

digestive issues a glass a day helps

619

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:34,960

keep the intruders away so

620

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:37,519

change your life today log on to get the

621

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,960

tea.com that's get the tea.com if your

622

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,360

health game is off get on by ordering

623

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:46,159

life change tea get the tea dot com and

624

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:47,919

while you're on our site look around at

625

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,399

the great non-gmo organic supplements

626
00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:52,320
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

627
00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:55,120
specials page and see what's for you

628
00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,799
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

629
00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:58,320
and i'm sure glad for its health

630
00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:01,519
benefits again that's get the tea.com

631
00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,880
get the tea

632
00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:04,240
dot com

633
00:33:08,590 --> 00:33:07,360
the tea that makes you go

634
00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:08,600
the new

635
00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,240
kunxdb the next network bringing you the

636
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:14,399
best in paranormal programming in

637
00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:17,120
premium high-definition streaming audio

638
00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:19,840

and video log on to the network at

639

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:21,519

nextnetwork.com

640

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:23,519

and check out the growing lineup of

641

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:26,240

programs including jimmy church whitley

642

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,120

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

643

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:31,760

up for the free onex newsletter follow

644

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,399

the unex blog or pick up the latest

645

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:37,039

edition of the unex magazine

646

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:38,880

be sure to follow us on facebook and

647

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,720

twitter so check us out at

648

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,480

unexnetwork.com

649

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,880

tap the show page and the calendar so

650

00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:47,200

you never miss your favorite live shows

651
00:33:53,909 --> 00:33:50,480
and podcasts we are your portal for all

652
00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:53,919
things paranormal the x explaining the

653
00:33:57,039 --> 00:34:02,070
nine out of ten geneticists agree

654
00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:04,470
fade to black

655
00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:08,480
is not your father's radio show

656
00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,639
on the game changer radio network

657
00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:14,639
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

658
00:34:21,570 --> 00:34:16,000
you're listening to jimmy

659
00:34:24,879 --> 00:34:22,869
[Music]

660
00:34:38,740 --> 00:34:24,889
radio

661
00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,510
[Music]

662
00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:43,200
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

663
00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:47,200

jimmy church tonight jason quit returns

664

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:48,560

we're gonna find out what he's been up

665

00:34:52,810 --> 00:34:51,839

to since his last public appearance

666

00:34:53,060 --> 00:34:52,820

anywhere

667

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:53,070

[Music]

668

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:58,710

we're gonna talk about his new book that

669

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:01,119

is about to be published and of course

670

00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:03,119

we're going to get into a little bit of

671

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,440

quickness tonight

672

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:07,599

jason is a graduate of the institute of

673

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,200

energy wellness and student of the

674

00:35:13,270 --> 00:35:11,440

algonquin shamanism has been training

675

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,280

and working with many teachers shamans

676
00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:15,040
and traditional healers from around the

677
00:35:20,589 --> 00:35:18,560
world mr quit is also the author of

678
00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:20,599
forbidden knowledge revelations of a

679
00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:23,760
multi-dimensional time traveler and the

680
00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:27,040
egyptian postures of power ancient key

681
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:29,359
gong system and the use of codes too by

682
00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:32,480
the way sacred geometry mandalas

683
00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:35,599
his website is the crystal sun.com and i

684
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,560
would like to welcome back finally

685
00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:41,520
jason quit how you doing jason

686
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:47,349
i'm actually on the jimmy church show

687
00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:49,839
yes you are my friend yes you are now

688
00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:50,720

listen

689

00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:53,440

um uh before we get started i want to

690

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:55,520

make a little bit of a statement

691

00:36:01,349 --> 00:36:00,000

and it goes like this friendship

692

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:01,359

friends

693

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,320

is a rare thing

694

00:36:10,829 --> 00:36:07,520

especially at my age and your age

695

00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,839

our journey together as friends has been

696

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:13,119

special and uh

697

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,079

and only you and i know

698

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:18,480

how special it has been uh for the two

699

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,440

of us

700

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:21,920

and i'm gonna take things a step further

701
00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:26,800
um real friends have trust between them

702
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:27,760
and

703
00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:31,829
tonight i'm going to blow that trust i'm

704
00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,359
spilling all the beans but what i'm

705
00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:35,280
saying about that is

706
00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:38,160
is that trust is important

707
00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:39,280
and

708
00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,680
i'm going here

709
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,520
i took it for granted

710
00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:47,599
when i called you this week

711
00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:50,960
and you picked up the phone and i said

712
00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:52,000
jason

713
00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,790

and you said don't go ahead what did you

714

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:00,560

say

715

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:03,359

i said i was actually gonna call you

716

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:05,280

that's what friends do

717

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:06,839

jason knew it was

718

00:37:10,950 --> 00:37:09,599

time he said it was time

719

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,960

and uh

720

00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:12,000

and

721

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:18,720

continue

722

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:22,640

um the audience uh knows you and they

723

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,400

know me and they know about our

724

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:26,640

friendship and and but you know the

725

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,720

friendships that i have with you know my

726

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:30,720

my circle of friends and if you're in

727

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:32,320

the car you're in the car if you get

728

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,320

thrown from the car

729

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,880

the car door gets shut that friendship

730

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:38,800

circle is a very special circle to be

731

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,480

included into

732

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:42,640

and uh

733

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,160

i know

734

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:46,320

uh and jason knows what i've been going

735

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:47,839

through personally

736

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:50,800

and and himself in his journey it's just

737

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:52,880

been incredible what he's been up to uh

738

00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:55,280

over the last couple of years

739

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:57,359

but that's private

740

00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:58,640

right

741

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:02,160

and and i'm going to say jason uh uh

742

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,520

thank you

743

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:05,680

for being not only a friend but being a

744

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:08,160

part of this community they have missed

745

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:11,200

you you've been on an important journey

746

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:13,839

and things always come full circle

747

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:16,480

here we are we're back and i want to say

748

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:20,160

welcome my friend how you doing

749

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:22,000

i feel a lot better now thank you

750

00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:24,560

[Laughter]

751

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:25,680

oh

752

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:27,839

no it's it's so strange because i've

753

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:30,000

been away for so long

754

00:38:33,910 --> 00:38:31,920

and i haven't been paying attention too

755

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,920

much to the community i haven't been

756

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,599

paying attention to what's been going on

757

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,200

in the background

758

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,200

so it's like coming back it's the first

759

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,520

time in a very long time where my heart

760

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:43,280

is actually pounding

761

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:45,839

like this is my first radio interview

762

00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:48,160

that i'm doing again yeah and you know

763

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:50,320

you know i said to uh jason i said man

764

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:51,520

just relax

765

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:53,440

see the thing is

766

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:56,000

that we did so many shows together

767

00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:58,240

that it's just second nature you know

768

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:00,720

you're banned on tour it's another night

769

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,960

you know it's another stage and you just

770

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:04,480

go out there and get it done you take a

771

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:05,520

break

772

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:08,720

right and then you've got to go back

773

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:09,680

uh

774

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,119

you got to get your feet you know you

775

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:13,200

got to get uh you got to get your sea

776

00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:15,520

legs back but you'll be fine in about

777

00:39:18,480 --> 00:39:22,470

i think so

778

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:23,510

now

779

00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:26,720

here's okay let's uh let's let's just

780

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:28,720

jump straight into things

781

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:31,359

um you've been writing and you've been

782

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:33,040

writing a lot

783

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:35,920

um and i want to take the time to talk

784

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:38,720

about this oh by the way

785

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:40,480

i just gave this big

786

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,960

big speech about being a friend

787

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:44,960

i went and was digging through books

788

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:48,320

today to pull up a couple of your books

789

00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:49,440

um

790

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:51,920

and i was going to show them on camera

791

00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:57,910

and you never signed a book for me

792

00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,560

so i was smart yeah right

793

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:02,560

i was like wait a minute he's got to

794

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:04,560

have signed one of these

795

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:07,359

Michio Kaku signed a book for me i found

796

00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:15,670

the truth is

797

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:18,560

i took all my books down about a year

798

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,079

ago

799

00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:22,640

so there is no more forbidden knowledge

800

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:24,880

there is no more Egyptian postures and

801
00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:29,040
there is no more yoseph codes why

802
00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,079
because

803
00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,800
i fee i feel like i've changed so much

804
00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,400
over the years

805
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,640
and when i wrote those books

806
00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:38,400
they're almost 20 years old

807
00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,520
right

808
00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:41,200
you know people don't know that i've

809
00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:43,920
been around for that long

810
00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:46,640
um but the information in those books

811
00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:49,040
were very old

812
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,200
and especially the egyptian postures

813
00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,119

book um

814

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:55,680

i had to write that very rushed because

815

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:57,040

when i came out with forbidden knowledge

816

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,400

with bob mitchell

817

00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:00,880

suddenly everybody started to ask how

818

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:02,240

they can get their hands on the egyptian

819

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,319

postures book so i just quickly took

820

00:41:09,829 --> 00:41:07,680

pictures of myself doing the poses

821

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:09,839

put put the book together and and put it

822

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:10,880

out there

823

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,960

and because my life was so busy back

824

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:13,680

then

825

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:17,040

i never got around to actually update

826
00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,640
the books

827
00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:20,560
so about a year ago

828
00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:22,720
i decided you know

829
00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:25,520
um this does not represent me anymore

830
00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:27,599
there's so much more information that i

831
00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:29,520
need to share

832
00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,200
that um i need to take the time to just

833
00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,760
i want to say throw the books out but

834
00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:38,079
rewrite them from scratch from a new

835
00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:39,680
perspective

836
00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,400
and that's what i've been doing since

837
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:44,720
september of this year

838
00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:46,880

everyday writing

839

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:49,280

now how how does

840

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:54,319

um does how does that work is it easier

841

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:57,040

you know to rewrite and and update in

842

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:58,319

your head

843

00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:00,480

or is that a more difficult process to

844

00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:02,720

go through

845

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,440

the truth is is like if i open my book

846

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,200

and i read it

847

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,920

it's like it's like me looking back

848

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:11,520

to a time where i didn't know how to

849

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,960

write

850

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:15,040

looking back to a time where

851
00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:16,800
there's tons of spelling mistakes and

852
00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:19,839
grammar errors right right right and

853
00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:21,760
unprofessional pictures

854
00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,720
so

855
00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,480
instead of me trying to open the book

856
00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,800
and say i'm going to rewrite this

857
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,400
from what i have

858
00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,880
the best thing to do is not even open

859
00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,480
the book right

860
00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,400
and just start writing from where you

861
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,240
are right now

862
00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:38,160
and uh you know the big announcement

863
00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,359

tonight is i am going to be releasing a

864

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:43,760

new egyptian postures book

865

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,079

but remember

866

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,720

for for a decade now

867

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:50,800

i've been traveling around the world

868

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,359

especially in japan i spend two months

869

00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:55,280

out of the year in japan teaching the

870

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:57,359

egyptian postures

871

00:43:03,270 --> 00:42:59,839

and when i teach those courses

872

00:43:04,870 --> 00:43:03,280

um they're six days long

873

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:04,880

that course

874

00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:07,520

so you know for me to get someone into

875

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:10,640

the egyptian postures or to know the the

876

00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:12,800

background history the mysticism the

877

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,800

spiritual side of it

878

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:17,040

it takes time to explain and get into

879

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:20,000

the the whole mindset of it

880

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:20,800

which

881

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:23,440

the book that was released uh previously

882

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:24,839

had none of

883

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,440

that so now

884

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:29,119

it's like i was just telling you i

885

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,560

finished writing about 120 pages single

886

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:34,319

space typed

887

00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:36,160

and i haven't even gotten into the

888

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:38,079

postures yet right

889

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,920

that's how much information i need to

890

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:40,800

give

891

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,440

to put people in that mindset of

892

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,599

why am i teaching this where did it come

893

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:47,520

from

894

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:49,200

and

895

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:52,319

discussed

896

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:53,760

yeah

897

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:57,200

it is so though those 120 pages were

898

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:59,440

missing from the original book then is

899

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:00,880

what you're saying

900

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:05,200

yes yes yes and um

901
00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:08,000
actually that's that's 300 pages you

902
00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:10,880
said you did a 120 single space

903
00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:12,400
yeah so when you translate it to a book

904
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:14,079
it should be around two to three hundred

905
00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,920
or more pages so yeah 300 pages

906
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:20,400
missing so the the new book is going to

907
00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:22,800
be yay thick

908
00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,960
it's going to be a book yeah

909
00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,480
for for once

910
00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,240
and you know like i was talking to you

911
00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:29,920
before is that um

912
00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,760
i don't really tell people

913
00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,760

the things i do

914

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:35,680

you know i don't like anybody knowing

915

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:38,240

what projects i'm working on or or

916

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:40,400

anything like that so i only make

917

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:42,960

announcements or tell my friends even

918

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,119

about what i'm doing when it's about 90

919

00:44:48,829 --> 00:44:47,280

percent finished

920

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:48,839

and

921

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:53,440

you know how much time do we have left

922

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,880

in this world

923

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:56,960

you know we really don't know

924

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:58,240

and

925

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,079

you know i don't have any children

926

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,640

not yet but i don't have any children

927

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:04,480

so what am i going to leave in this

928

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:05,599

world

929

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:06,400

so

930

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,280

let's say a book

931

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:12,000

i really want it to be something

932

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:14,960

that i could be remembered for

933

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:17,520

and it can make it an actual impact on

934

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,560

people

935

00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:20,240

so um

936

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,480

it's like i'm giving birth to a new life

937

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,000

in this book right right so i'm very

938

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,079

proud of it so you just said uh no

939

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:28,400

children yet you know monica's listening

940

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,839

to the show she just went

941

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:32,480

what

942

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,839

she'll be like

943

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:35,599

i'm not gonna say anything she's not

944

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,640

gonna get in trouble jimmy stop it uh

945

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:40,800

monica how you doing

946

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:44,400

man i miss you guys too i cannot believe

947

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:48,319

uh when we think about how many times uh

948

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:51,040

uh how many dinners you you live on the

949

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:52,960

other side you live in another country

950

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:55,359

on the other side of the country from us

951

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,160

um but uh we still manage to see each

952

00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:00,560

other all year long and dinners and and

953

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:01,839

hanging out

954

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:04,319

and and we haven't done that for for two

955

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:05,359

years

956

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:08,079

that is crazy to me i mean it's just

957

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,240

crazy crazy

958

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,560

um now i want to get back to uh the

959

00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:15,359

posture yourself yes so

960

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:18,400

um i i took the book i you know i had

961

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,960

all of my egyptian tools

962

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:22,079

and

963

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,640

length of time

964

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,319

but what you're saying is this time

965

00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,880

around jimmy the book is going to affect

966

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:34,800

you differently

967

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,960

and those those

968

00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:39,599

first 300 pages are going to explain

969

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:40,720

everything

970

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:42,960

that that you knew was missing

971

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,079

right that's that's where we're

972

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,400

see i i have an obsession and it's a

973

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:50,480

weird obsession is

974

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:52,720

i have to know

975

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:54,640

where things come from

976

00:47:02,069 --> 00:46:57,839

i need to know the root or the source

977

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:02,079

so you know if someone is saying um

978

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,760

you know let's say there's something in

979

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,760

a new religion

980

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:08,160

and i say well you know that came out

981

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:10,720

just a couple hundred years ago

982

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,640

where did that idea come from who was

983

00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:14,960

the first people to talk about it or

984

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:16,960

where was it and i kind of like an

985

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,480

investigator try to go right to the

986

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:22,240

earliest recorded history of it to try

987

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,599

to figure out why we do these things

988

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:27,760

so this is what the book is really about

989

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,920

give me to give me the root give me an

990

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:32,240

example of what you're talking about

991

00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:34,079

oh

992

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:35,599

well

993

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,800

um

994

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:37,680

okay

995

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,880

so for example let's say in the bible

996

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:43,440

uh they talk about how um you know since

997

00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:45,520

it's christmas right

998

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:48,720

um they're talking about um frankincense

999

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,960

and myrrh and gold and you know why was

1000

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,040

that a gift

1001

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:55,040

well that was a question why was that

1002

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:58,000

given what is the significance of that

1003

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:00,800

and then once i trace that back down

1004

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:03,760

it goes right back to the earliest

1005

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,880

religion and the earliest ideas

1006

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:08,800

of osiris

1007

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:11,440

isis and horus

1008

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:12,640

and i

1009

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,880

once i've traced down that history

1010

00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,119

now i have a complete story of

1011

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:19,839

you know why that was important

1012

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:23,440

in that gift-giving at that time

1013

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:25,839

and we can get into a lot of details of

1014

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:28,400

that afterwards but it's like i said

1015

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,079

that is probably

1016

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:32,480

10 pages just by itself

1017

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:33,280

so

1018

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:36,400

um uh we're gonna come back to quit miss

1019

00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:38,960

um later on in the show

1020

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:41,839

but what you're suggesting here

1021

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:44,559

is that we have the mention and the

1022

00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:46,559

biblical narrative

1023

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:47,680

of

1024

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,079

that have been repeated and repeated and

1025

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:54,000

repeated throughout history but we don't

1026
00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,440
understand

1027
00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,800
uh

1028
00:49:02,230 --> 00:48:59,200
the true meaning behind it that's one

1029
00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:02,240
thing but what you are suggesting that

1030
00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:05,040
this would pre-date the biblical

1031
00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:06,160
narrative

1032
00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,240
by four five six seven eight nine

1033
00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:09,839
thousand years

1034
00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:11,440
yeah

1035
00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:15,440
these pieces together

1036
00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:17,520
that you understand

1037
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:19,040
the religious and the spiritual

1038
00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,800

significance

1039

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,800

of why these things

1040

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:24,480

are written about today why they're

1041

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:25,760

discussed

1042

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:28,559

and over time the names may change the

1043

00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:30,800

locations the cultures may change but

1044

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,000

when you strip all that stuff down

1045

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:36,400

the universal principles behind it are

1046

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,640

still identical to what they were four

1047

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,720

or five thousand years ago

1048

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:42,960

you know what's interesting is

1049

00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:44,319

certainly through pop culture and the

1050

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,160

way that my brain works and i'm not

1051

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,480

saying this in a in a in a funny

1052

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:50,079

cavalier way

1053

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,359

we have

1054

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:52,880

you know the whole frankincense and

1055

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,800

mirror uh

1056

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,040

set up that happens in charlie brown

1057

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:59,280

christmas and the reason why i bring

1058

00:50:01,990 --> 00:50:00,640

that up

1059

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:02,000

is

1060

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,240

when you're a kid you're three four five

1061

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:06,319

years old and you're watching charlie

1062

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:09,280

brown christmas that's your introduction

1063

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,040

right you get that part of it and then

1064

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:15,280

you grow up and you see something like

1065

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:17,760

life of brian right

1066

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:20,400

monty python and you've got a whole

1067

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:21,599

nother

1068

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:24,640

frankincense and myrrh uh

1069

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:26,559

relationship suddenly

1070

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:29,440

and it's pop culture that that tends to

1071

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:32,160

teach us these things when we don't do

1072

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:34,960

the deep dive and we don't understand uh

1073

00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:38,319

what the what the real meaning is right

1074

00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:40,480

yeah and

1075

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:42,800

i think one of our uh most popular shows

1076
00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:45,119
was quit mess merry equipment people

1077
00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:46,960
still talk about it to this day man i'm

1078
00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,119
so proud of that show oh my god i still

1079
00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:51,200
laugh thinking about it

1080
00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,640
because

1081
00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:54,720
i thought i was gonna get in trouble

1082
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,839
real bad

1083
00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,520
doing that show

1084
00:51:03,750 --> 00:51:00,319
um because what it did was

1085
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:03,760
it opened up the conversation to um

1086
00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:08,240
taking the story of um jesus being born

1087
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:09,839
in the manger

1088
00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:10,800

and

1089

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,880

opening that story up to say what is the

1090

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,880

hidden meaning behind

1091

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:16,559

all the symbology what's the hidden

1092

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:17,680

meaning

1093

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,880

behind every thing that took place in

1094

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,599

that scene and once you start breaking

1095

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,040

it down

1096

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:27,040

it opens up this whole other narrative

1097

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:28,640

this whole other story

1098

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:29,680

that is

1099

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:34,160

i would say as ancient as humans itself

1100

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:37,839

so it's a story that is

1101
00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:40,079
at least five thousand

1102
00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:41,839
six thousand years old

1103
00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:43,520
at least

1104
00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:44,880
the uh

1105
00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:46,400
uh

1106
00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:48,000
the manger

1107
00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,839
i i all of us have a a picture of it

1108
00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:53,599
um in our heads and we you know we've

1109
00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:55,359
grown up with this but one of my

1110
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:56,480
neighbors

1111
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,400
in the front yard

1112
00:52:02,710 --> 00:51:59,920
full manger

1113
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:02,720

full full-on man

1114

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,559

and and and i saw it getting assembled

1115

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:08,000

and i was thinking about myself is he

1116

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:10,800

putting a a garden shed in the front

1117

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,400

yard that's kind of weird why don't you

1118

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,839

put that in the backyard okay well

1119

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:15,760

anyway then i saw the the lights and

1120

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:16,640

everything

1121

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:19,359

and uh the other night i was taking a

1122

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:21,680

walk and and walked by it and check it

1123

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:22,640

out

1124

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:26,000

and i could tell

1125

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:29,200

that uh there was a lot of emotion and

1126
00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:30,960
meaning for this family to put this in

1127
00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:33,760
the front yard and the attention to

1128
00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:35,839
detail and i just stopped and look

1129
00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,520
they've you know they've probably been

1130
00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:39,440
doing this for years

1131
00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,160
um uh collecting and and built and

1132
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:44,640
designing and thinking but uh

1133
00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:49,440
that that manger scene that scene

1134
00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:52,480
right it's it's it's it's incredible to

1135
00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:56,880
me and how we have been uh introduced uh

1136
00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:59,680
this symbology because it is heavy

1137
00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,040
symbology

1138
00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,520

uh for uh our entire lives now i'm

1139

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:06,160

speaking for my generation i'm 58 how

1140

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,599

old are you jason

1141

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:10,000

i'm going to be 40 very soon

1142

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:11,280

man

1143

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,319

you're going to be 40 yeah yeah okay

1144

00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:17,280

okay but but the same thing for you the

1145

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:20,160

same symbology has been there for your

1146

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:21,839

entire life right

1147

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,599

yep and

1148

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:25,599

it's very strange because

1149

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:26,960

when i first started to learn this

1150

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:33,109

it's like people say like why are you

1151
00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:35,280
doing this like you're offending me and

1152
00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:38,079
you're offending you know my beliefs

1153
00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,800
and

1154
00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,200
the crazy thing about this is i'm more

1155
00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:43,760
spiritual and religious now than ever

1156
00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:46,480
because i know these roots and i see how

1157
00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:47,599
special

1158
00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,079
and spiritual and significant

1159
00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:52,240
these stories actually are and what they

1160
00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:53,599
do for us

1161
00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:55,599
and it's going to pass this knowledge

1162
00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,480
down

1163
00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:58,079

just like it has for thousands of years

1164

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:59,440

that's the important thing is the

1165

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,200

stories are the vehicle

1166

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,680

in which this secret hidden spiritual

1167

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:05,520

information is encoded

1168

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:06,400

so that

1169

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,319

future generations will tell the same

1170

00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,400

story and those that understand the

1171

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:12,720

symbolism will understand the deeper

1172

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,200

meaning so i'm not disproving or

1173

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:17,599

discounting anything in fact i'm

1174

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:20,319

enhancing it i want to know more i want

1175

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,520

to know

1176

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:23,760

every aspect of that spiritual journey

1177

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:25,920

that we're all taking together which is

1178

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,160

encoded in a lot of these stories now

1179

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:30,400

how how does that change you

1180

00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:33,040

you know uh so you're gonna be 40 okay

1181

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:35,440

so yeah yeah you're turning the page on

1182

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:39,040

on that symbolism right 4-0

1183

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:41,520

okay do you do you know

1184

00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:43,280

you just brought up a good point

1185

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,760

do you know that the number 40 is the

1186

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,160

most used number in both the old and new

1187

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,400

testament is it really

1188

00:54:54,109 --> 00:54:52,720

it is why and just off the top of my

1189

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,119

head i think it's

1190

00:54:58,789 --> 00:54:57,440

164 times it's been used in scripture is

1191

00:54:59,390 --> 00:54:58,799

that right

1192

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,400

it is

1193

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:01,359

[Laughter]

1194

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:04,480

you know 40 days and 40 nights oh yeah

1195

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:07,200

yeah 40 years in the desert

1196

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,760

moses fasts for

1197

00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:12,000

um 40 days and 40 nights on the mount

1198

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:14,799

sinai to speak to god jesus fast 40

1199

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,839

nights and 40 days in the desert right

1200

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:19,520

you can see this is just

1201
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:21,040
i love this stuff yeah it's just off the

1202
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:22,079
top of my head

1203
00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:23,280
the famous

1204
00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:26,240
john's famous 40th birthday party

1205
00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:28,880
at uh at the saloon in jerusalem you

1206
00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,480
remember that one right

1207
00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:32,640
yeah and the um

1208
00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:35,599
you know it took 40 days uh for jesus to

1209
00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,000
ascend after he was resurrected

1210
00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:40,640
forty or four i thought it was four

1211
00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,079
four four days after the third day after

1212
00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,280
he resurrected he ascends and what about

1213
00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:50,000

uh what about uh uh

1214

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:50,880

uh

1215

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:52,319

the

1216

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:54,799

uh noah's ark wasn't that like 40 cubic

1217

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:56,400

years 40 years

1218

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:59,280

for 40 years and 40 cubits right by 20

1219

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:01,760

cubits something like that um it was

1220

00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:03,920

something like that

1221

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:05,200

some things are right in my head some

1222

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:06,319

things aren't

1223

00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:07,680

but

1224

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,400

um the point is number 40 in biblical

1225

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,520

terms

1226

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:14,160

means to be tested

1227

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:17,200

all right it's it's it's a test

1228

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:19,280

so it's like walking through the desert

1229

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,119

or um

1230

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:23,200

or fasting for 40 days it's a test

1231

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:24,640

before god

1232

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:27,839

and being turning 40 i'm looking back at

1233

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,400

my life and going

1234

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:33,280

that was one long test

1235

00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:36,400

did i pass oh man and uh and you're

1236

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,240

gonna make it to 80.

1237

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:41,040

so you've got another 40 to go um okay

1238

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:42,079

so

1239

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,079

let's stay right here though um

1240

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,640

how has it changed you

1241

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,400

right because

1242

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:52,160

you know i just brought up 40 for a

1243

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:54,400

reason uh 10 years ago you're a

1244

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,680

different person

1245

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,520

and and you're acquiring this knowledge

1246

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:58,960

you're filling in the blanks you're

1247

00:57:01,829 --> 00:57:01,119

getting the lines in between the lines

1248

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:01,839

and

1249

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:08,480

how has it changed you as as this has

1250

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:10,720

started to come together

1251
00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,440
um

1252
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:16,720
i feel like i've become a more

1253
00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:19,920
open person compassionate

1254
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:23,440
um patient it's a good word

1255
00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:25,839
and to understand what people are going

1256
00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:27,280
through

1257
00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,640
um

1258
00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:30,559
i i am heavily

1259
00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:33,839
connected to um the stories of the book

1260
00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:35,440
of the dead the egyptian book of the

1261
00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:36,880
dead

1262
00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,599
and you know the most famous scene

1263
00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:41,760

which is the weighing of the heart

1264

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,400

against truth

1265

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:47,040

and the whole story is when you pass

1266

00:57:50,309 --> 00:57:48,559

away

1267

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,319

you go and you're judged in front of

1268

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:52,400

osiris

1269

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:54,400

but you know people look at that as like

1270

00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:56,799

you know being judged by god

1271

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,119

you are the soul of osiris

1272

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:01,599

so you are being judged by yourself

1273

00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:04,240

you're you're judging yourself

1274

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,400

and the heart

1275

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,480

tells no lies it has all your memories

1276

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,160

and emotions

1277

00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:12,480

and it knows you better than you so if

1278

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:14,319

you carry the burdens of the world if

1279

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:15,440

you carry

1280

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:17,920

um a heavy heart

1281

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:20,240

it won't be in line with truth and you

1282

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,680

don't go through

1283

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:23,359

the stages of the afterlife you come

1284

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,559

back to earth

1285

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,400

to learn again

1286

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:28,480

of what truth is

1287

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:29,520

um

1288

00:58:33,990 --> 00:58:31,599

so i'm just learning to live with a

1289

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,000

light heart and you know don't judge

1290

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,880

people and um

1291

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,720

take everything one step at a time just

1292

00:58:43,030 --> 00:58:40,720

have a very very simple

1293

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:43,040

life but also

1294

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:45,040

i've been hurt a lot so i am also very

1295

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:46,480

guarded

1296

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,559

which most people have to be yeah you

1297

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,240

have to go through that the the

1298

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:52,480

depiction of

1299

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:53,920

uh

1300

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,640

it's not judgment but some would

1301
00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,319
consider a judgment right but you have

1302
00:59:01,030 --> 00:59:00,079
the scales there

1303
00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,040
and

1304
00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,839
you know you're at the meeting you're

1305
00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:05,839
either going

1306
00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,799
into

1307
00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:08,960
the next world

1308
00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:11,200
or you are not

1309
00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:14,960
and your heart is placed on a scale

1310
00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:16,240
and

1311
00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,040
the the way that it's depicted there is

1312
00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:21,520
in some ways it's very frightening

1313
00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:23,520

because it is final

1314

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:24,480

um

1315

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:28,079

uh you have that but what what always

1316

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:29,839

fascinated me

1317

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:33,520

was the knowledge of this for the

1318

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,200

egyptians

1319

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:37,520

and where this knowledge came from

1320

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:40,000

because this is a long time ago this is

1321

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:40,880

not

1322

00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:44,000

stephen spielberg you know george lucas

1323

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:46,640

uh roland emmerich you know they didn't

1324

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:48,160

have that to

1325

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,200

uh

1326
00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:51,359
you know what i mean they didn't have

1327
00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:52,720
uh a

1328
00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:55,200
basis of imagination to put all of this

1329
00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,000
on

1330
01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:59,119
this was their world this was their life

1331
01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,359
it was very direct where did this

1332
01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:03,520
knowledge come from you know five

1333
01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:05,839
thousand years ago

1334
01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:07,599
that is the biggest

1335
01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:10,559
mystery there is and it's it's not a

1336
01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:14,079
simple story i mean in that scene alone

1337
01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:17,440
there's 42 assessing gods yes

1338
01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,160

and each one of those gods has an entire

1339

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,160

backstory

1340

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:23,920

you know you got 42 backstories of the

1341

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:24,880

gods

1342

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:28,160

you have um your organs which is horus

1343

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,440

children which represent the um

1344

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:33,280

you know north east southwest sitting on

1345

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,599

the lotus flower which is the symbol of

1346

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,520

creation all the souls of the gods

1347

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,280

manifest through

1348

01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:41,359

the lotus flower

1349

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,440

so there's there's so much symbolism and

1350

01:00:47,670 --> 01:00:46,079

so much stories in that one picture

1351

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:47,680

that you know i could probably write a

1352

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:49,839

book just on that picture alone and it

1353

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,280

would be huge

1354

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:53,760

as in a lot of details

1355

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:56,720

and this is what a lot of people miss is

1356

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,960

they look at this story

1357

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:00,720

but they don't see the complexity and

1358

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,359

they don't see how evolved spiritually

1359

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:05,760

they were to actually

1360

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:07,040

know or

1361

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,720

or work out

1362

01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:10,720

this metaphysical world

1363

01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:14,079

of what does happen to us when we die

1364

01:01:18,549 --> 01:01:16,480

and why was it so important

1365

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,559

for us as we live

1366

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,520

to understand that process of death

1367

01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:22,960

and i think

1368

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:25,680

just that that philosophy is so

1369

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:27,200

ancient

1370

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,440

that um

1371

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,839

i don't know how they accessed that high

1372

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:34,079

of a knowledge back then yeah it's

1373

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:36,000

that's the truest answer

1374

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,640

i do not know it's fascinating this is

1375

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:40,400

fade to black tonight the return of

1376

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,240

jason quit we're gonna pick up we're

1377

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:44,880

gonna when we come back we're still at

1378

01:01:48,470 --> 01:01:46,240

the scales

1379

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:48,480

oh no we're we're right there

1380

01:01:52,549 --> 01:01:51,520

i've always imagined uh the image i have

1381

01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:52,559

is

1382

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:56,960

just

1383

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,200

[Music]

1384

01:02:03,029 --> 01:02:01,520

stretch it out this is fade to black i'm

1385

01:02:07,940 --> 01:02:03,039

nervous jimmy church more jason after

1386

01:02:07,950 --> 01:02:18,950

[Music]

1387

01:02:24,580 --> 01:02:21,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1388

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,590

on the game changer radio network

1389

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,160

[Music]

1390

01:02:31,990 --> 01:02:28,559

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1391

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:32,000

powerhouse kumx db

1392

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,349

this is billy carson with forbidden

1393

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:40,720

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1394

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:42,640

has just reached its one year

1395

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:45,839

anniversary that's right one year and as

1396

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:48,079

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1397

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:50,880

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1398

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,000

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1399

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:57,119

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1400

01:03:02,630 --> 01:02:59,680

documentaries conferences workshops

1401
01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:02,640
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1402
01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,280
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1403
01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:07,599
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1404
01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:09,760
mobile device or get the forbidden

1405
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:14,400
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1406
01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:17,440
itunes or google play today and use

1407
01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,039
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1408
01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:23,520
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1409
01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:30,470
because you never got that pony you

1410
01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:32,640
always wanted

1411
01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:34,319
damn it

1412
01:03:39,030 --> 01:03:36,640
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1413
01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:39,040

game changer network

1414

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:41,280

[Music]

1415

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:44,480

listen i know and you know that you've

1416

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:46,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

1417

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:49,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1418

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:51,280

but you just don't know where to go to

1419

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:53,119

find the real thing

1420

01:03:57,750 --> 01:03:55,760

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1421

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:57,760

the crystalskull.com

1422

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,240

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1423

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1424

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:04,640

skulls in the world all of her unique

1425

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:06,480

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1426

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:08,880

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1427

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:10,839

carved from the finest gemstone and

1428

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,520

materials imprinting is the process of

1429

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:15,599

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1430

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:19,119

master skull or master computer einstein

1431

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,599

the ancient crystal skull to see

1432

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:23,359

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1433

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,280

skulls just visit her store at

1434

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,920

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1435

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,240

click on the banner over on our site

1436

01:04:35,349 --> 01:04:32,720

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1437

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:35,359

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1438

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,640

order today that's promo code jimmy

1439

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:40,880

finding your first or next crystal skull

1440

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:43,520

is easy just visit einstein the

1441

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,430

when you take the beans from central

1442

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,079

america with dashes of indonesian and

1443

01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:54,480

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1444

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:57,599

dark side of fade to black you create

1445

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:00,160

the ultimate brew of fringe

1446

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:03,119

introducing the fade to black blend from

1447

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:06,400

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1448

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:09,200

darkest customized roast was created for

1449

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:12,000

the love of fade to black

1450

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,640

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1451

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:17,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1452

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:20,799

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1453

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:23,760

coffee doc deep with distinct

1454

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:26,000

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1455

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:28,720

like the bunker leaning further into the

1456

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:31,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1457

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:34,480

blend from river moon coffee just click

1458

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:36,640

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1459

01:05:42,000 --> 01:05:40,319

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1460

01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:42,010

off of your order

1461

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:51,109

todaychurchradio.com hi this is ray sobs

1462

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:52,559

here repping the planet and you're

1463

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:55,280

listening to my good friend jimmy church

1464

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:58,240

fade to black

1465

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,480

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1466

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:02,480

jimmychurchradio.com

1467

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:05,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1468

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:07,520

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1469

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,430

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1470

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:17,039

we're the honey brothers

1471

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,280

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1472

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:20,880

revolution

1473

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,559

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1474

01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:24,480

and you can become an official fate or

1475

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,799

not by just going to our membership

1476

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:27,760

section

1477

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,109

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1478

01:06:37,829 --> 01:06:35,440

conscious life expo and you're listening

1479

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:37,839

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1480

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:40,160

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1481

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:43,760

astrological chart since 1963. true

1482

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,599

story

1483

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:47,280

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1484

01:06:52,460 --> 01:06:48,960

report and you're listening to jimmy

1485

01:07:07,070 --> 01:06:52,470

church on fade to black

1486

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,309

[Music]

1487

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:14,000

welcome back fade to black i am your

1488

01:07:21,370 --> 01:07:19,910

just posted up right there on twitter

1489

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:21,380

a quit miss present

1490

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:24,720

[Laughter]

1491

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:27,039

i couldn't resist everybody i couldn't i

1492

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:31,280

couldn't resist uh jason's releasing uh

1493

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:35,200

the all-new uh book egyptian postures of

1494

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,160

power

1495

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,240

on december 25th i've got it up there in

1496

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:40,799

twitter uh hit jason i follow him on

1497

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:43,200

twitter by the way it's jason underscore

1498

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,520

quit that's quit with two t's

1499

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:47,440

and man i haven't said that in a long

1500

01:07:52,960 --> 01:07:57,029

there you go

1501

01:08:01,029 --> 01:08:00,069

i just equipped with two t's gosh

1502

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:01,039

um

1503

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,680

uh okay

1504

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:05,280

getting back to

1505

01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:06,079

uh

1506

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:09,280

one of the things that i really enjoy

1507

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:12,319

jason about conversations like this

1508

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,119

uh spirituality religion consciousness

1509

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:17,920

egyptian history biblical stuff

1510

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:18,799

um

1511

01:08:22,829 --> 01:08:20,799

it brings in

1512

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,839

all of the other

1513

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,960

experts right

1514

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,120

they all weigh in

1515

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:28,640

and uh

1516

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:31,920

uh let's let's go back uh to

1517

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:35,199

to the moment uh where i'm uh up in

1518

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:38,719

front of osiris and um

1519

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:42,560

uh uh who's the god of the underworld

1520

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:45,040

well it's a it is osiris and i mean you

1521

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,719

have anubis

1522

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:48,960

the deceased now so who's holding the

1523

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,719

scales is it osiris or anubis um it

1524

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:54,880

would actually be both

1525

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:57,759

um who would be uh recording um the

1526

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:01,120

deeds of your life yeah but in the uh in

1527

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:05,279

the papyrus in in in that famous scroll

1528

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,520

who's holding the scales there

1529

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,600

oh it could be anubis

1530

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:11,759

next to him would be amit

1531

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:14,319

which would be the um

1532

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:15,440

the croc

1533

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:17,279

crocodile-headed

1534

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:20,719

demon that has the hippopotamus body and

1535

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:23,359

a lion body as well yeah yeah freakish

1536

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:27,120

looking now that entire scene anubis has

1537

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:29,040

always freaked me out

1538

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,719

um there is a certain element uh

1539

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,480

there that doesn't

1540

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:36,719

doesn't feel like a nice guy

1541

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:39,920

um but that is the imagery okay it's the

1542

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,520

imagery but it's anubis that's holding

1543

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:45,040

the scales

1544

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:46,159

right

1545

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:50,640

and and what is the so your heart is is

1546

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,640

placed there and it's weighed against

1547

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:54,400

what

1548

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,159

um it's weighed against something called

1549

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,719

ma'at which is a symbol of a feather

1550

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:01,280

which symbolizes truth

1551
01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:02,719
so

1552
01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,159
you need to your heart

1553
01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,560
needs to be as light

1554
01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,480
as a feather

1555
01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:12,239
absolutely and that's where that line

1556
01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,840
comes from right

1557
01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,600
you know we use these lines in our

1558
01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:17,120
modern language they don't know that

1559
01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,320
that's where that comes from

1560
01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,800
how tense of a moment is that right i

1561
01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:24,159
mean

1562
01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,320
you know i would say it's a very

1563
01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:28,800

very intense moment

1564

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:31,920

and this is why um egyptians spent their

1565

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:33,840

whole life planning

1566

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,920

their death they wanted

1567

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:38,400

to pass judgment

1568

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:42,159

and and go on to heaven or you know the

1569

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:43,760

place of the reeds

1570

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,080

so it's like

1571

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:48,640

this is a very very important moment

1572

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,000

and like i said

1573

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:52,560

because um

1574

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:54,080

in our mind

1575

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,360

we have

1576

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:58,560

this thing about sin and this thing

1577

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,000

about damnation like if we don't pass a

1578

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,719

certain level of consciousness

1579

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:06,400

we're going to be sent to hell or

1580

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:09,120

something really bad will happen to us

1581

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:12,800

and the egyptians didn't see it that way

1582

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:14,960

it was almost like you had to

1583

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:17,120

pass certain tests

1584

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,199

to get through these different gates in

1585

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,800

the underworld

1586

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:22,560

and the first test is the weighing of

1587

01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:23,679

the heart

1588

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,320

so if you pass that first test i think

1589

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,960

you're pretty good

1590

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:30,640

but

1591

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:34,320

okay so i'm standing there

1592

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,280

and i'm watching the scale right

1593

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:39,440

e e e e

1594

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,480

i i i don't pass the test

1595

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:44,480

what happens

1596

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,679

anubis

1597

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:47,920

picks your heart up

1598

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:49,679

and feeds it

1599

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,760

to the crocodile demon sitting at his

1600

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,239

feet

1601
01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:56,400
you may ask yourself well that seems

1602
01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:58,000
pretty awful to me

1603
01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:59,679
right

1604
01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,400
but

1605
01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:02,239
what it does

1606
01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,239
is it was it was it was a symbolic death

1607
01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,480
of the heaviness that you carried in

1608
01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:09,920
life

1609
01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,640
so that when you're reborn again

1610
01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:15,120
you don't have to carry that burden

1611
01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,880
from the last life

1612
01:12:20,790 --> 01:12:18,480
and you could learn

1613
01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:20,800

how to live through truth and be born

1614

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:23,120

again

1615

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,640

you know because

1616

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:26,560

think of it as like being polluted they

1617

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:29,360

don't want to pollute an innocent soul

1618

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,310

so there's all these reasons and

1619

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,480

you know when i started to get into this

1620

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:37,840

at first

1621

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,560

yeah it is scary um you know they talk

1622

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,040

about different demons and

1623

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:45,360

and the things that will um you know

1624

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,640

test you

1625

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:48,480

in these worlds

1626

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:49,199

but

1627

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:51,920

it's just through knowledge and having a

1628

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:54,480

clear heart and mind

1629

01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:57,199

that purifies you to go past these

1630

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:58,400

guards

1631

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,679

and in each gate you'll have a demon you

1632

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,440

know what they call a demon you know

1633

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:05,520

standing at the gate holding knives you

1634

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:08,320

know really sharp obsidian knives

1635

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,600

and

1636

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:11,760

you're looking at this as okay this is

1637

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:14,480

terrifying but what they're actually

1638

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,280

doing is they're protecting the gate

1639

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:18,880

they don't want any

1640

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:19,840

soul

1641

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:21,760

or any energy that is

1642

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,239

not allowed passing through these higher

1643

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:26,640

levels of let's say heaven

1644

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:28,159

to get through

1645

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,199

so what they're doing is they're

1646

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:31,280

protecting and standing guard

1647

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:33,199

to make sure only the pure souls get

1648

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:34,640

through so they weren't something to be

1649

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,880

fearful of they were there for your

1650

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,880

benefit to make sure that everything is

1651
01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,520
in order for you to pass these

1652
01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,520
gates of judgment

1653
01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:45,440
okay so

1654
01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,600
uh anubis tosses my heart

1655
01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,830
to the alligator demon

1656
01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,120
uh and he

1657
01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:58,159
right he he he eats it

1658
01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:59,440
uh

1659
01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:02,239
what do i i don't pass through

1660
01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:03,120
so

1661
01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:05,920
where where do i go from there

1662
01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:06,800
you

1663
01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:08,960

wake up

1664

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,360
again in the world of the living

1665

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:12,719
it's a very similar story to

1666

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:15,600
reincarnation right right right

1667

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,239
and if your heart

1668

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:20,159
is light as a feather

1669

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,400
and you do pass

1670

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,320
you were given a choice

1671

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:26,239
and the choice was

1672

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,520
to

1673

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,360
be one with the gods

1674

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,600
you know stay in heaven

1675

01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:33,040
or

1676

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:34,880

from your own free will you can choose

1677

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:36,880

to be reincarnated back into life to

1678

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,960

represent the gods

1679

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:41,360

and usually what that meant is

1680

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:42,400

you would

1681

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:44,719

be incarnated in uh

1682

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:47,840

let's say as in a kingly family so that

1683

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:49,280

one day you would be brought up to be

1684

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:51,679

the pharaoh or in a highly influential

1685

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,320

family or a priestly family

1686

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,640

so that's what that meant so many people

1687

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,040

said okay you know what um

1688

01:15:01,910 --> 01:15:01,199

i'm gonna come back down to earth

1689

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,920

to

1690

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,360

represent

1691

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,199

a part of god

1692

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:06,960

and um

1693

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,719

and that's the whole thing about

1694

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,960

the the gods of the ancient egyptian

1695

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,840

world

1696

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,960

which

1697

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,560

um i think

1698

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:17,280

right now they've counted about 1500 of

1699

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:20,960

them so there's 1500 gods

1700

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:21,840

and

1701

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:23,920

these gods could work through you you

1702

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:26,960

were part of all of those gods

1703

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,120

and this was the the secret

1704

01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:30,880

of the egyptian religion was that the

1705

01:15:35,990 --> 01:15:33,120

gods were not separate from you

1706

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:36,000

they were almost like archetypes or um

1707

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:37,760

forces of nature

1708

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:38,640

that

1709

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,880

at different points of your life

1710

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,640

they could have influence over you they

1711

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:44,159

could help you they can hurt you they

1712

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:46,000

can guide you they could

1713

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,520

you know they have all these different

1714

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:49,040

roles

1715

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:50,800

so

1716

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:53,760

you know many people think that you know

1717

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,040

um

1718

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:57,120

paul what's the word police

1719

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,320

many gods they worship many gods

1720

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:02,480

but the truth of the matter is is they

1721

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:04,840

all saw it was just one

1722

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:07,199

creation and it was from this one

1723

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:08,800

creation

1724

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,520

that it was divided into all these

1725

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:13,760

universal forces and laws

1726

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:15,600

and they named and they tried to

1727

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:18,080

categorize all the natural forces of the

1728

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,960

world

1729

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:21,120

of from the living to the dead

1730

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:24,480

and they gave it an identity

1731

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:25,920

usually

1732

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:27,840

they found this out from

1733

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:30,640

viewing animals or insects

1734

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:34,560

or the natural forces like water or air

1735

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:36,560

they would say okay this represents a

1736

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:38,159

natural force and therefore we could

1737

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:39,600

describe it

1738

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:42,159

give it a form

1739

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,440

just like

1740

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:45,679

the scarab beetle

1741

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:49,360

you know you have the god um kefri which

1742

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,679

is a human body and his head is a scarab

1743

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:53,199

beetle

1744

01:16:57,750 --> 01:16:54,400

you know what does that mean that would

1745

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:57,760

be pretty scary i would think

1746

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,719

but

1747

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,560

the scarab beetle was an extremely

1748

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:02,400

important symbol

1749

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:03,840

because

1750

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:06,880

when the sun rose in the morning

1751

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,960

the morning sun which is very important

1752

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:10,880

in egypt

1753

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,000

the the beetle emerges from the sand

1754

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:16,080

almost like it was it was brought to

1755

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:19,280

life by the sun rising and as the sun

1756

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,640

passed over

1757

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,000

the sky

1758

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:24,239

um the scarab beetle will roll

1759

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:27,679

balls of dung across the earth just as

1760

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,880

just imitating the soul above soul below

1761

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,719

and at night time when the sun sets the

1762

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:34,800

scarab beetle goes back into the sand

1763

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:37,760

back into the underworld and dies

1764

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:40,719

so they saw this as a characteristic

1765

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:41,679

of

1766

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:43,199

resurrection

1767

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:44,880

of rebirth

1768

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,800

and they just took the scarab beetle and

1769

01:17:53,189 --> 01:17:51,360

made it a force a god

1770

01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:53,199

of nature to explain

1771

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:55,679

what was happening in the world

1772

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:58,000

yeah

1773

01:18:01,910 --> 01:18:00,800

with all of the

1774

01:18:02,750 --> 01:18:01,920

other

1775

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:02,760

uh

1776

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:08,560

um

1777

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:09,360

uh

1778

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:10,400

how

1779

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:15,920

made it through

1780

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:18,400

um not many but

1781

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:21,440

um a lot of things were adopted

1782

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:22,719

and

1783

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:28,470

amen raw

1784

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:29,520

which is

1785

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,920

the most high god

1786

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:34,000

he he represents

1787

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,080

raw in the form of

1788

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,040

you know highest vitality which is the

1789

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:41,040

noon day sun the sun when it's at the

1790

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,280

highest point in the sky

1791

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:45,679

and amen raw

1792

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:49,600

was pictured with a ram's head with ram

1793

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:50,640

horns

1794

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:52,000

right because that was a very strong

1795

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:54,880

animal it was also the age of ares which

1796

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:56,880

you know represents the the sun in the

1797

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:59,280

sign of the ram

1798

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:03,910

the horns

1799

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:04,640

of

1800

01:19:08,229 --> 01:19:06,239

the ram

1801
01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,239
started to go into the greek culture

1802
01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,560
when they were taken over

1803
01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:12,320
um so

1804
01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,600
jupiter

1805
01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,280
apollo

1806
01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:17,600
even alexander the great

1807
01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:19,280
were depicted

1808
01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:22,080
with ram horns

1809
01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,080
because they wanted to show that

1810
01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:26,080
as a sun god

1811
01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:28,080
they had the same qualities as the most

1812
01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:30,239
high god which was aman ra which was at

1813
01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,709

you know and you know people go to rome

1814

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,000

and they'll go to the fountains and

1815

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:40,960

they'll see like a a statue of uh

1816

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,840

of zeus or a statue of mooses you know

1817

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:45,440

which is weird

1818

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:46,239

and

1819

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:48,000

they have horns

1820

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,080

on the statues and was like oh my god

1821

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:52,560

this is you know pagan demonic

1822

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:54,000

things like this

1823

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:57,280

but no it comes from the ancient

1824

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:00,400

egyptian religion that linked the ram to

1825

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:03,040

the age of ares and the ram's horn to

1826

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:06,159

mean kingship divinity and the solar

1827

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:07,520

gods

1828

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:10,000

so like i said it's like we can trace

1829

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,760

all of this right back to ancient

1830

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:13,440

egyptian mysticism

1831

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:20,070

you know and the reason why i i bring

1832

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,440

that up i mean uh with hermeticism

1833

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:25,760

alexandria in general

1834

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:30,000

um and all of the

1835

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:31,840

uh scholars of the world that were

1836

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,159

getting together all of that went across

1837

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,760

the mediterranean

1838

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:37,600

and of course it went to greece and of

1839

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:40,159

course it went to rome and and and other

1840

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:43,440

countries as well but it did go through

1841

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,480

europa did it get all the way up uh to

1842

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:48,159

the northern countries as well

1843

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,440

scandinavia finland norway

1844

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:53,760

i think it even came over to north

1845

01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:56,159

america which is quite controversial

1846

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,360

right

1847

01:21:03,189 --> 01:20:59,440

because i see the same stories in the

1848

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,199

same imagery here from native americans

1849

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:05,600

that is ancient egyptian

1850

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,239

story and origin or maybe it's native

1851

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,800

american and they came here i don't know

1852

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:13,040

but the stories are very similar

1853

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,199

and it's it's interesting because i

1854

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:17,600

remember um

1855

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:20,800

i was describing an egyptian god to

1856

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:22,719

a friend of mine

1857

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:25,600

and he said oh that reminds me of this

1858

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:28,960

god and he sent me a norse god

1859

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,800

and i looked at the norse god and he's

1860

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:32,560

holding a snake in one hand and he's

1861

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:34,639

holding a knot in the other hand and he

1862

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:35,840

has the

1863

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,800

the the horns on his head and

1864

01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:41,360

all the symbology i'm like

1865

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:43,600

oh my god that's

1866

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:47,920

describing the same thing right right

1867

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,040

so it's like

1868

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:50,800

the here's the interesting thing it's

1869

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:53,280

the same thing with the native americans

1870

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:54,480

is that

1871

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:57,520

their totems changed the animal totems

1872

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:00,719

change depending on their location

1873

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,520

so um if the animals are you know if

1874

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:05,600

your religion is in the desert

1875

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:07,040

the animals you're gonna put in your

1876

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,520

religion are desert animals

1877

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:11,360

but now if you move up north into the

1878

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:13,360

forests you're going to keep the same

1879

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,520

religion but you're going to replace

1880

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,080

the animals from desert animals

1881

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:21,520

to the animals of the woodland forest

1882

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,800

you know so the ideas and the stories

1883

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,400

remain the same

1884

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:28,400

but the characters

1885

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:31,600

um their names their locations change

1886

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,199

over time

1887

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:35,040

do you think that

1888

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,679

uh there's a possibility here that uh

1889

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,520

sure we can see

1890

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,000

a progenator for all of this uh going

1891

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:45,920

back to ancient egypt

1892

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:48,080

we don't have a lot to follow

1893

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:49,840

in ancient history throughout the world

1894

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,600

and we can always go to egypt or

1895

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:54,400

mesopotamia and look at the writings and

1896

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:56,159

and see what was going on there because

1897

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:57,520

culturally

1898

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,639

uh

1899

01:23:02,149 --> 01:23:00,960

they got things started there from what

1900

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:02,159

we know

1901
01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:05,520
first you know laws streets music

1902
01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:06,639
writing

1903
01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:08,480
you know all 15

1904
01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:09,440
math

1905
01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:11,600
right all of these there were so many

1906
01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,400
firsts that came from that general area

1907
01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:16,800
but like you say

1908
01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:20,560
these same things are found

1909
01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:22,159
throughout the world

1910
01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:23,840
now communication was different back

1911
01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:25,760
then so either

1912
01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:28,239
um somebody was communicating and

1913
01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:30,800

traveling and we had trans-oceanic

1914

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:34,480

cultures that we didn't know about or

1915

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,960

they all had the same religion because

1916

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:38,320

they were going through the same

1917

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,320

experiences

1918

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:42,400

and they didn't have a connection with

1919

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:44,719

each other they were just going through

1920

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,000

the same things is that a possibility

1921

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:50,320

it absolutely is but you know when

1922

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:53,280

you're looking at ancient cultures

1923

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,320

um

1924

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:56,560

going back thousands of years on one

1925

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,080

side of the planet

1926

01:24:01,750 --> 01:24:00,000

uh let's say the pleiades the palladium

1927

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:01,760

star cluster

1928

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:04,960

they're known as the seven sisters

1929

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:07,040

but then you come to north america with

1930

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:09,040

the native americans

1931

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,440

and they also have the seven maidens

1932

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:13,440

that's what i'm talking about that's

1933

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,120

exactly my point how did they not how do

1934

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:19,440

they know this there must have been some

1935

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:22,719

type of origin right

1936

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,760

where they all had the same thought

1937

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:27,920

like for example um

1938

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,120

oh man serpent mound yes where is that

1939

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,920

it's in ohio yes yes

1940

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,679

okay it's this snake and at the end of

1941

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:38,000

the snake is like this egg and it's like

1942

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:40,480

swallowing this egg

1943

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:41,760

you know

1944

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:45,760

the same symbology as in ancient egypt

1945

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,080

you know it's it's a pothos swallowing

1946

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:50,320

the egg it's the it's the demon snake

1947

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:52,480

swallowing the sun

1948

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,000

so it's like you have these same exact

1949

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,239

stories and icons

1950

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,719

in egypt that are found you know in all

1951

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:00,960

places serpent mound

1952

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,440

ohio

1953

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:05,360

so you know a lot of people well

1954

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:08,159

especially um plato

1955

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:11,360

believed that um

1956

01:25:16,830 --> 01:25:13,280

it would be

1957

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:18,550

360

1958

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:19,920

bc

1959

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,320

was the destruction of atlantis

1960

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:24,080

that's what that's what they believed or

1961

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:28,159

the story that was told to plato

1962

01:25:34,470 --> 01:25:32,000

and they said that atlantis was

1963

01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:34,480

a seafaring civilization

1964

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:36,480

who had an island just outside of the

1965

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:39,040

the gates of jabal gibraltar

1966

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,320

and they traveled the globe

1967

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,639

for a long time

1968

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:46,960

before the egyptians

1969

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,440

before samaria

1970

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:51,280

and that civilization was completely

1971

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:53,199

destroyed and lost

1972

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,800

maybe

1973

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,639

the survivors i'm just putting it out

1974

01:26:02,629 --> 01:25:59,199

there there's no actual proof to this

1975

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,639

but maybe a survivors of a cataclysm

1976

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:04,639

spread to different parts of the earth

1977

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:07,199

carrying the same ideas same religion

1978

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,800

same knowledge

1979

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:11,120

and it just kind of bloomed

1980

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,560

from about

1981

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,400

9 000 years ago

1982

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,400

into the religions and cultures we know

1983

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:17,760

today yes

1984

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:18,960

and

1985

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:21,520

i think that the possibility

1986

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:25,120

is is this they were already traveling

1987

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,199

they were all they had emissaries right

1988

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:29,520

they're already traveling the world

1989

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,239

and and atlantis

1990

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:33,920

met its end

1991

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,120

and they couldn't go back so they stayed

1992

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:39,600

in those cultures around the world and

1993

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,000

and shared their knowledge

1994

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,400

it's highly possible

1995

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:46,239

in fact um

1996

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,560

i can't space on these guys names but

1997

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,480

from they're from the university of uh

1998

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:52,639

columbia i believe

1999

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:53,600

um

2000

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:55,760

they they found

2001

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:58,960

uh from samples taken from um

2002

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:01,760

the basin in the mediterranean

2003

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:05,199

that 7 500 years ago

2004

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:08,960

um 120 000 acres

2005

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,120

of land was completely flooded violently

2006

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:15,280

from the mediterranean basin

2007

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:16,400

yes

2008

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:17,920

mediterranean ocean i watched the

2009

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:22,159

documentary on that and uh it is uh a

2010

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,920

pretty fascinating i think that they're

2011

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,280

on to something

2012

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:26,800

i think that they're onto something they

2013

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:30,560

also found in that in that same basin

2014

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:33,040

boats

2015

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:36,639

old right like a shipwreck yard

2016

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:37,760

and

2017

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:44,239

wasn't supposed to be anything like that

2018

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:45,760

at that time and it was on the other

2019

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:47,280

side of the straits of gibraltar it

2020

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:48,880

wasn't in the mediterranean it was on

2021

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:51,600

the atlantic side

2022

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,960

right so

2023

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:54,719

we have

2024

01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:59,040

evidence

2025

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:02,159

and even robert shock

2026

01:28:07,590 --> 01:28:03,600

talking about

2027

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:07,600

the water damage on the the sphinx

2028

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,840

you know he actually said it would be

2029

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:11,679

between seven thousand and ten thousand

2030

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,040

years old

2031

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:15,440

and that puts it right in the middle of

2032

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,880

what's been found with the 7 500 year

2033

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,800

mark with the flood

2034

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:22,560

what did uh we're going to head to a

2035

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,360

break here um i i wanted to mention this

2036

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,520

earlier you're talking about the

2037

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,800

pilates

2038

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:30,719

is uh

2039

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:31,600

the

2040

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,120

same

2041

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:35,120

echo beckley teppy

2042

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:37,600

um on one of the pillars there i don't

2043

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:39,600

have the pillar number but one of the

2044

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:40,800

pillars

2045

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:44,560

clearly you have the representation of

2046

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:47,840

the zodiac or most of it i should say

2047

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:52,080

and those aren't arbitrary symbols there

2048

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:54,159

it's the zodiac

2049

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:55,440

now

2050

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,040

that's 7 000 years before giza uh it's 8

2051
01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:01,679
000 years before dendera and the zodiac

2052
01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:03,280
you know that is on the ceiling in

2053
01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:04,560
dandera

2054
01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:05,520
um

2055
01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:08,480
which uh is one of the most uh oldest

2056
01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:10,639
versions of the zodiac as represented

2057
01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:12,639
today in modern times

2058
01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:13,600
but

2059
01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,000
they were just like in north america

2060
01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,480
looking to the skies and and what

2061
01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,040
arbitrarily naming things you know

2062
01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:25,600
that's that's scorpio

2063
01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:28,639

i i just don't i don't see it that way

2064

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:32,320

no the oldest religion

2065

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:34,719

is star religion

2066

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,800

and after the break if you want we can

2067

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:38,400

go down that road

2068

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,840

because i think that is the most

2069

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,000

fascinating

2070

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:44,480

topic of all theology

2071

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,600

is the secrets of astrology

2072

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:49,440

in the stories

2073

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:50,840

and the

2074

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:54,080

pleiades the taurus the bull

2075

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:55,360

orion

2076
01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:56,639
the bear

2077
01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,800
they're all featured

2078
01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:01,520
prominently in these cultures

2079
01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:04,719
and i have the answer why okay well

2080
01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:07,040
we'll do that when we come back um out

2081
01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:08,159
here

2082
01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:10,159
um and i can't wait uh for you to come

2083
01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,360
and visit

2084
01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:14,080
but i'm in the uh mojave desert

2085
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:17,040
and looking up at the milky way in the

2086
01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,560
starry sky every night is just amazing

2087
01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:21,760
to me

2088
01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:22,800

and

2089

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,239
watch orion it's my friend right i

2090

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:30,239
didn't watch it all night long

2091

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:33,120
just just go across the sky

2092

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:34,400
and now

2093

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:37,360
i can look up and and i know what i'm

2094

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:38,400
seeing

2095

01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:39,360
today

2096

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:41,199
and with the knowledge that i've

2097

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:42,320
acquired

2098

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:45,040
doing this show over the last you know

2099

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:46,880
almost 10 years now with guests like

2100

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:49,679
yourself i've learned an awful lot

2101
01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,719
but now i'm able to go out and and look

2102
01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:54,000
at this every night i've got my

2103
01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:55,679
telescope and

2104
01:31:01,990 --> 01:30:59,600
and it's it's fascinating to me but this

2105
01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:02,000
that cinematic representation that i

2106
01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:04,719
have out there that was the big screen

2107
01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:07,440
tv to ancient cultures

2108
01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:09,840
that's it they went out and looked at

2109
01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:12,239
that every night

2110
01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,360
that was their 70 inch

2111
01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:17,520
and my

2112
01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:19,920
hypothesis

2113
01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:23,679

is that once they mapped the sky

2114

01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:25,840

and learned about the seasons

2115

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,040

it changed them from hunter-gatherers

2116

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:31,600

into farmers

2117

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:34,480

now uh i've got 20 seconds

2118

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:36,320

i just want to know

2119

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:39,120

what is in that guitar case against the

2120

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:40,719

wall

2121

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:42,000

oh you're not going to be happy about

2122

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:44,320

that one

2123

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:45,679

that's a uh

2124

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:51,990

this is your face oh

2125

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:53,920

man our guest tonight the one and only

2126

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,480

jason quit it is the return

2127

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,480

of jason quit

2128

01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,159

if you weren't in a great mood already

2129

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:02,159

like myself you're gonna get greater

2130

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:04,080

i'll be right back more with jason after

2131

01:32:15,040 --> 01:32:07,120

this short break star religions are next

2132

01:32:15,050 --> 01:32:25,590

[Music]

2133

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:28,790

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2134

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,840

you're listening to fade to black

2135

01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:33,760

always on the edge of the hottest

2136

01:32:42,260 --> 01:32:36,400

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2137

01:32:42,270 --> 01:32:53,669

[Applause]

2138

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:56,070

this is jimmy church and i personally

2139

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,040

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

2140

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:01,679

expo this february 4th through the 7th

2141

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:04,719

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

2142

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:06,960

california this year we have the most

2143

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,120

exciting speakers including linda

2144

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:11,840

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

2145

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,199

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

2146

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:18,400

inca and bashar william henry caroline

2147

01:33:24,629 --> 01:33:21,440

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

2148

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,639

sarah bressman cosme george nori gayle

2149

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:27,040

thackray and many many more i will be

2150

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,440

hosting all weekend long including the

2151
01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:31,920
keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

2152
01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:34,159
night five vendor and exhibit halls

2153
01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:36,320
three floors of speakers panels and

2154
01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,960
celebration this is the biggest event of

2155
01:33:43,390 --> 01:33:41,040
the year and early bird passes are

2156
01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:43,400
available now just go to

2157
01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:45,520
consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2158
01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:47,360
speakers and information that's

2159
01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:50,000
consciouslifeexpo.com

2160
01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:52,080
do you want to be an official fate or

2161
01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,719
not of course you do this is jimmy

2162
01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:57,040
churchill fade to black just go to our

2163
01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:58,239

membership section at

2164

01:34:03,030 --> 01:34:00,800

jimmychurchradio.com

2165

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,040

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2166

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,199

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2167

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:08,000

conscious life expo live and in person

2168

01:34:13,750 --> 01:34:11,120

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2169

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,760

lax airport hilton connect with

2170

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:16,000

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2171

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:18,480

friends as we begin to recreate the

2172

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,719

world you can also watch the expo from

2173

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:23,040

the comfort of your own home live stream

2174

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,040

from the main stage in los angeles and

2175

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:27,440

from the main stage in london truly a

2176

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:29,840

global simulcast event broadcast around

2177

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:32,560

the world live stream and in-person expo

2178

01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:34,960

tickets are available now i'll be your

2179

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,280

host all weekend long from los angeles

2180

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:39,679

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2181

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,239

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2182

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:45,040

james keenan caroline corey and william

2183

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:47,840

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2184

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:51,199

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2185

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:54,000

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2186

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,040

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2187

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:58,960

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2188

01:35:03,310 --> 01:35:01,920

bassett daniel brickley and lisa garr

2189

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:03,320

please visit

2190

01:35:07,070 --> 01:35:05,119

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2191

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:07,080

info that's

2192

01:35:12,950 --> 01:35:09,440

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2193

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,960

code jimmy for a special discount

2194

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:14,960

fader knots when you think about the

2195

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:16,800

future of our country and where we're

2196

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:18,639

headed do you wonder about the food

2197

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,760

supply i do disruptions in the food

2198

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,920

supply chain could be disastrous and

2199

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:26,719

they usually occur with little warning

2200

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:28,719

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2201

01:35:34,709 --> 01:35:31,679

today is to stockpile emergency food

2202

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,719

water and other essentials i personally

2203

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,440

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2204

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:39,760

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2205

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:42,320

company serving millions of customers

2206

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:44,880

for more than a decade in fact they're

2207

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:47,520

the only source my family trusts for our

2208

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:50,320

preparedness plan you should too

2209

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:53,520

right now save 20 off a full four week

2210

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:56,000

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2211

01:36:02,550 --> 01:35:59,600

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2212

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:02,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2213

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:05,520

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2214

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:08,800

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2215

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:12,639

time to lose do it now

2216

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,679

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2217

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:17,920

talkstreamlive.com

2218

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:21,119

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2219

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,280

the best streaming talk shows find your

2220

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,199

favorite talkers and discover some new

2221

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,080

ones it's free readily available online

2222

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:30,159

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2223

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:32,320

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2224

01:36:36,830 --> 01:36:34,960

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2225

01:36:43,240 --> 01:36:36,840

easier just go to

2226

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:49,170

[Music]

2227

01:37:04,149 --> 01:36:59,350

you are listening to fate to black with

2228

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:06,629

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2229

01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:09,600

jimmy church this is revolution the

2230

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:12,400

revolution will not be televised the

2231

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:15,679

revolution is on radio

2232

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:49,430

[Music]

2233

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:59,830

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2234

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,239

jimmy church

2235

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:04,880

man man man i just feel like i'm hanging

2236

01:38:09,120 --> 01:38:07,280

out with an old friend well i am jason

2237

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:09,130

quit is back with us

2238

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:11,760

[Music]

2239

01:38:14,480 --> 01:38:20,070

life is a journey isn't it

2240

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:21,990

oh my man

2241

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:24,880

uh you need four of those

2242

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:27,119

you need four of those and uh i can't

2243

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:31,199

wait yes uh i see a conspiracy in our

2244

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:34,320

future everybody's been asking uh

2245

01:38:38,709 --> 01:38:36,719

uh about that and we'll we'll get back

2246

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,719

to it jason's back jason's back it's all

2247

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,280

good life is a journey isn't it i mean

2248

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,320

when you when you start to um get a

2249

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:46,320

little cocky

2250

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,760

and you do i do everybody does you know

2251
01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,080
and just when you say to yourself i got

2252
01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,000
this all figured out

2253
01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,080
you find out quickly that you don't

2254
01:39:02,390 --> 01:38:58,080
[Laughter]

2255
01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:02,400
i call it the cosmic slap in the face

2256
01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:05,520
as soon as as soon as you as soon as you

2257
01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:08,400
you know that you get that swagger right

2258
01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,719
you get that little cocky swagger

2259
01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:12,639
something happens man and puts you back

2260
01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,679
in check

2261
01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:15,520
uh it's it's

2262
01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:17,600
you know what though

2263
01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:25,830

well it makes you smarter

2264

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,199

yeah and we've all been through things

2265

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,040

and we've all made some terrible

2266

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:33,119

mistakes in our lives

2267

01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:34,000

but

2268

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:34,960

that's

2269

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:39,199

and then you never do those things again

2270

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:41,360

yeah i'm so flawed

2271

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:44,800

i am so flawed i i try to uh you know

2272

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:46,639

correct some little thing every single

2273

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:48,639

day right it's you know that's that's it

2274

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:50,000

that's what we're here to do i'm so

2275

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:51,199

flawed

2276

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:56,639

i'm gonna make a confession right here

2277

01:40:01,669 --> 01:40:00,159

this is how flawed i am um i'm trying to

2278

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:01,679

watch my weight i'm trying to do the

2279

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,520

right thing i'm trying to you know buy

2280

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:05,760

more fruit i'm trying to drink more i'm

2281

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:07,760

trying to you know and it seems like i'm

2282

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:10,480

always in that struggle

2283

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:13,520

on saturday

2284

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,800

i bought a pizza

2285

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:19,440

from my local pizzeria

2286

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,119

and ate the entire thing

2287

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:25,840

i i mean i couldn't believe it and this

2288

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:27,920

is what this is what i and i knew it was

2289

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:30,320

the wrong thing i knew

2290

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:32,960

everything that i am about always do the

2291

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:34,159

right thing

2292

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,360

i i put the pizza on the island

2293

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:39,440

and i knew that there was two movies

2294

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:41,520

that i wanted to watch

2295

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,320

okay

2296

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,400

all right it's saturday night

2297

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,960

i'm gonna watch movies i took the i

2298

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,119

looked at it and i took four i took half

2299

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,520

the i took fours put it on the plate

2300

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:53,520

four slices went in

2301
01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,760
and and ate those four slices and

2302
01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:57,920
watched the movie got to the second

2303
01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,920
movie jason i went back and got the

2304
01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,760
second half of the pizza

2305
01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,199
and went back

2306
01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:05,520
and watched the second movie

2307
01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,560
and and and i was still hungry

2308
01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,880
it's like what did that that's a flaw

2309
01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,719
man that is just

2310
01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:14,400
it's not a flaw

2311
01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:15,600
take it back

2312
01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:16,880
because

2313
01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,440

what you're really looking for jimmy

2314

01:41:24,310 --> 01:41:21,600

is something to comfort you yeah i know

2315

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,320

yeah yeah yeah i know and we all go into

2316

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:26,719

those places

2317

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:29,760

i was comforted man i had a warm blankie

2318

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,480

that night i was comforted for sure

2319

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:35,679

um okay star religions

2320

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:37,040

oh yes we're

2321

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:38,080

we're back

2322

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:41,920

yeah yeah let's focus focus focus oh we

2323

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:43,840

can talk we can talk guitars you want to

2324

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:45,119

talk guitars

2325

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:48,719

jason whipped it out jason i'll tell you

2326

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:52,000

it's it's a sad thing in my heart

2327

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,679

because i have beautiful beautiful

2328

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:56,159

guitars beautiful equipment

2329

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,040

and

2330

01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,239

it's all pushed to the side no time no

2331

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:01,920

time no time and

2332

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,400

it you know growing up

2333

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:06,320

i'll put this out there when i was a

2334

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:08,159

teenager

2335

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:11,280

i had no money i got i had nothing so i

2336

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:13,360

would make music on the computer right i

2337

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:16,719

was on dos impulse tracker making music

2338

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:19,600

you know just with samples and

2339

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,199

my childhood dream is to have a real

2340

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,360

guitar have a real synthesizer of a real

2341

01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:25,520

recording studio

2342

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:26,320

and

2343

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:37,600

years

2344

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,960

and uh

2345

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:40,480

so jason

2346

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:43,119

and i are uh

2347

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:44,159

doing

2348

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:45,040

uh

2349

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:47,760

i think we actually we were on a skype

2350

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:49,040

call

2351

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:50,159

um

2352

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,199

and anyway i was giving jason tips on

2353

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:55,280

recording you remember this jason right

2354

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,040

and he's showing me his preamps and the

2355

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,360

mics and i'm telling him giving him some

2356

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:01,760

secrets on how to record an acoustic

2357

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:04,080

guitar that don't you know and and we're

2358

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:06,639

going through all of that this we

2359

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:10,239

it's not like we don't make an attempt

2360

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:13,679

to find the time i you you did

2361

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,040

assemble

2362

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,080

all of the right stuff right and and and

2363

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,760

and jason and i are talking back and

2364

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,840

forth and here we are three years later

2365

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:24,080

we haven't touched anything you know

2366

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:26,000

i've got guitars jason that i haven't

2367

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:27,920

touched in five years

2368

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,080

you know and that's that's that's that's

2369

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:31,760

criminal

2370

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,800

uh to be like that because there was a

2371

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:38,880

time when i remember

2372

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:39,760

uh

2373

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:41,760

15 years ago

2374

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,639

uh

2375

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:45,199

i had 12 guitars

2376

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:48,480

i pawned them all

2377

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:49,440

right

2378

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:52,960

you know i got some of them back but but

2379

01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:54,560

you know what i mean i was in that kind

2380

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:56,080

of position

2381

01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:58,719

and and i thought to myself i'll never

2382

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:01,920

do that again well i don't have to today

2383

01:44:07,990 --> 01:44:05,199

but now i've got uh way too many guitars

2384

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,000

and and and i think that that is part of

2385

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:10,000

me when i let all of that part of my

2386

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:11,199

life go

2387

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,880

that i didn't want that to happen again

2388

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,639

i'm never going to run out of guitars

2389

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:16,480

i'm not going to do it i want to tell a

2390

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:20,000

quick story sure if i could

2391

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,520

because i like i said i always wanted a

2392

01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:24,000

guitar and my father would never allow

2393

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,719

it

2394

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:26,000

right

2395

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:26,960

and

2396

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:29,840

uh we went into a music store

2397

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:32,320

and there was a mahogany

2398

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,480

starburst body fender stratocaster

2399

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:38,480

and they were having an auction they do

2400

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:40,719

this auction every year and i think i

2401

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:42,080

was like

2402

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:46,719

five dollars

2403

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,520

for a ticket or ten dollars for a ticket

2404

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,679

my father was like oh you know what okay

2405

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:53,199

we'll we'll write you a ticket just

2406

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:58,870

they called me the next month i won that

2407

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,119

guitar oh shut up

2408

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:03,920

i had that was my first guitar

2409

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:05,440

and it's like i said it was like i

2410

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:08,480

couldn't have it my father hated it

2411

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,880

and the universe said nope we're giving

2412

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:12,960

jay that guitar

2413

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,760

that's how blessed i was well you know

2414

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:17,280

and uh

2415

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:18,400

uh

2416

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:23,199

know and and

2417

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:26,239

me having to you know get rid of the

2418

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:28,159

guitar collection so my daughters could

2419

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:32,239

be fed right some things take precedence

2420

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:33,760

and uh

2421

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:36,080

and and we all go through the life is a

2422

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:37,440

journey man

2423

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,239

life is an absolute journey and and we

2424

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:42,639

are blessed uh to be here today and

2425

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:44,639

again i'll say it again as friends so

2426

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:46,960

let's let's get to star religions

2427

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,760

um and i'm i'm very

2428

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,239

uh i'm very adamant

2429

01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:54,080

when i say

2430

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:56,840

that ancient cultures

2431

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,840

their surround sound home entertainment

2432

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:00,960

system

2433

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:02,960

was the night sky

2434

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,040

but there isn't another way to i can't

2435

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,600

imagine no light pollution you know and

2436

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:09,679

when they went outside

2437

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:11,199

bam

2438

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:13,600

that was right there

2439

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,360

so tell us about the star religions and

2440

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:17,600

their origins

2441

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,360

there is a famous painting in a cave in

2442

01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:23,199

france

2443

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:27,840

and this painting was done by

2444

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:31,280

call them neolithic shamans

2445

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:32,960

and they painted

2446

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:34,880

the bull

2447

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:36,480

they painted

2448

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:39,199

the dots of pleiades behind the bull's

2449

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,639

horns

2450

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,320

and they painted

2451

01:46:46,149 --> 01:46:44,320

the belt of orion

2452

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,159

in this cave

2453

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:49,440

and they've roughly dated it to between

2454

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:53,600

32 000 years ago to 17 000 years ago

2455

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,719

so

2456

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,400

that is older

2457

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:58,480

that is the oldest depiction i think we

2458

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,920

have preserved that our ancient people

2459

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:03,920

knew the sky

2460

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,119

and they drew taurus

2461

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:09,360

with as a horned bull

2462

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,560

so even 17 plus thousand years ago right

2463

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:15,360

they already knew taurus was a bull

2464

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:18,320

they had that down

2465

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:19,440

and

2466

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:27,119

important um consolation

2467

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,800

in our sky

2468

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:30,960

and it's celebrated throughout all our

2469

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,000

religions all our ancient history

2470

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:36,159

the bull is extremely sacred the seven

2471

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,320

sisters are extremely sacred

2472

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:40,320

and the reason being

2473

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:43,520

is that the stars in the constellation

2474

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:45,920

they rise and fall

2475

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:48,239

exactly on the times

2476

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,400

of the equinoxes and the solstices

2477

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:55,040

and it tells the ancient people

2478

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:57,199

when to plant when to seed the land when

2479

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:58,639

it's fertile

2480

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,960

so when the star appears in the sky

2481

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:02,400

in the spring

2482

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:03,760

season

2483

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:06,159

they have 40 days

2484

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:08,480

to plant the seeds

2485

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:10,960

in ancient egyptian religion

2486

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,280

taurus the bull

2487

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:19,270

would rise with pleiades

2488

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:22,480

in the same position as the sun

2489

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,000

so the sun's rays would would make uh

2490

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:28,400

taurus invisible will make the pleiades

2491

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,960

invisible to the visible eye

2492

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,639

and if they said okay the bull

2493

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:35,040

sacrifices itself

2494

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,119

to um to allow fertility of the land so

2495

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:41,280

they know when the bull and pleiades

2496

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,320

disappear from the sky behind the sun

2497

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:46,400

you have 40 days

2498

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:50,560

and 40 nights to plant your seeds

2499

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:53,679

if you do if you plant it 42 days after

2500

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:55,280

50 days after

2501
01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:57,040
you'll miss the harvest

2502
01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:59,360
there's a window at time

2503
01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:02,000
and then in the autumn equinox this is

2504
01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:04,000
the northern hemisphere by the way

2505
01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:09,750
the taurus

2506
01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:13,199
and the pleiades rise in the night

2507
01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:15,440
and when it rises then you have 40 days

2508
01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:18,080
and 40 nights to harvest

2509
01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:19,840
what you have

2510
01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,080
uh planted so these were the most

2511
01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:24,480
important windows of time

2512
01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:26,719
for ancient people and this is why

2513
01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:29,599

the pleiades and the bull were so

2514

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,480

important to ancient people was because

2515

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,480

if they missed those windows they would

2516

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,800

not survive the next year

2517

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:39,360

because they went from hunter-gatherers

2518

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:41,440

into farming communities and this is how

2519

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:43,119

they built cultures this is how they

2520

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,320

built their temples and settled and grew

2521

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:48,000

is because they use the knowledge of the

2522

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:49,280

stars

2523

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:50,159

to

2524

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:53,119

sustain their life

2525

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,000

do you do the same thing that i do now

2526
01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,119
when you go out and you look at orion

2527
01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:01,360
and you see taurus

2528
01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:03,760
you can't help but see

2529
01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,719
a bow and arrow a belt and and the in

2530
01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,800
the horns of taurus right yeah i mean

2531
01:50:13,910 --> 01:50:11,040
that's what i see now

2532
01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:13,920
it's all i see yeah great hunter

2533
01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:16,880
you know pointing its gaze at uh the

2534
01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,960
seven sisters in greek mythology that

2535
01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:21,040
you know he wanted to to marry one of

2536
01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:22,560
those sisters

2537
01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:24,639
so he's you know chasing them

2538
01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:26,480

and uh

2539

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,480

and sirius

2540

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,880

that star serious the brightest star in

2541

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,400

the sky

2542

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,280

comes above the horizon

2543

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,360

on christmas

2544

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:40,159

the star of bethlehem is sirius

2545

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:43,040

who is osiris

2546

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:46,880

and it showed the place in the night sky

2547

01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:48,800

where the sun would rise on december

2548

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:50,880

25th

2549

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,880

you know so it's like

2550

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:54,960

all these stars have

2551

01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:57,599

very powerful significance

2552

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:00,080

and now that i know this and i go out in

2553

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,719

the sky i'm always looking up and i go

2554

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:04,560

oh there it is

2555

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:05,440

you know

2556

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:09,119

i do the same thing and i love it i i

2557

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,199

i don't know if it's it's an

2558

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:13,760

appreciation that comes from age or or

2559

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,000

now that i know what i'm looking at

2560

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,400

i am fascinated with it i'm absolutely

2561

01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:21,119

fascinated i am constantly i've got a

2562

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:22,480

couple of books

2563

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:25,440

and i've got my star programs you know

2564

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:26,480

on my

2565

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:29,280

my ipad and my cell phone and i'm able

2566

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,520

to just look up and go okay okay now i'm

2567

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:33,119

getting to the point where i know

2568

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,400

exactly

2569

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:36,719

uh what it is that i'm looking at but

2570

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,870

two things come into play for me

2571

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:45,280

um on the winter solstice and of course

2572

01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,840

christmas

2573

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:48,639

um

2574

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:52,080

all cultures of the world

2575

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:54,639

were seeing the exact same thing

2576

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:56,480

so therefore

2577

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:00,000

december 25th if you do the deep dive

2578

01:52:05,589 --> 01:52:03,520

is going to be somewhere

2579

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:05,599

in in every culture on the planet right

2580

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,639

everybody's got a december 25th uh story

2581

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,639

mythology

2582

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:12,000

oh yes

2583

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,599

and um this was about uh 10

2584

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:17,360

20 years ago

2585

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:19,599

um there was very popular books that

2586

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:20,719

came out

2587

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:23,920

called uh the sons of god

2588

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:27,040

and basically like books like that were

2589

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:28,880

discussing ancient cultures from around

2590

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:31,840

the world and their their deities their

2591

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:33,920

gods solar gods

2592

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,080

all had the same birthday of december

2593

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:38,400

25th

2594

01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:39,760

and

2595

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:41,679

you know a lot of people have said you

2596

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:43,199

know this is just

2597

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:45,119

false information and you know it's

2598

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,080

atheists trying to screw up what we got

2599

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:50,560

going you know

2600

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,840

but it's like

2601
01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:54,000
i i had that idea too i'm like this

2602
01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,280
can't be true

2603
01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,040
show me the proof

2604
01:53:02,550 --> 01:52:59,920
a thousand two thousand years

2605
01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:02,560
before the biblical story that shows me

2606
01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:05,840
a god that was born or celebrated as

2607
01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:09,760
being born on december 25th krishna

2608
01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:16,870
there's 40 popular ones that were but

2609
01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:17,599
yes

2610
01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,639
i i actually found a source

2611
01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:22,560
of ancient writings

2612
01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:23,440
that

2613
01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,159

literally talk about the festival of the

2614

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:28,080

winter solstice

2615

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,960

as isis giving birth

2616

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,560

to horus

2617

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:35,280

and horus being the the sun god the

2618

01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:38,880

child being born on december 25th and

2619

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:39,920

thousands

2620

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:43,199

yeah right right right right and uh

2621

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,159

now

2622

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,159

when i started to

2623

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:48,800

do the deep dive into this and for me it

2624

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,440

was about 20 years ago

2625

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:53,280

when i started to do the deep dive in

2626

01:53:58,629 --> 01:53:56,560

this it kind of messed me up

2627

01:54:03,189 --> 01:53:58,639

uh no i'm saying kind of it really

2628

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,199

messed me up uh for for about a year

2629

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:06,239

i just felt like

2630

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:09,440

somebody wasn't uh it's not so much

2631

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:11,440

telling the truth

2632

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:14,800

but not being forth with uh

2633

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,920

with the origin stories and that there

2634

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,920

are other similarities out there with

2635

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:21,520

other cultures around the world and they

2636

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,199

may predate

2637

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,960

what we've been telling you but there's

2638

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:27,040

a reason for that

2639

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:30,159

no they don't go there

2640

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:31,760

they get offended

2641

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:34,080

and when um

2642

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:36,000

i went through all of those books by the

2643

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:36,880

way

2644

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,119

and i started to read and the movie

2645

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:41,599

zeitgeist is a is a great example of

2646

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:43,119

this too as well

2647

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,159

um

2648

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:46,560

the critics that came out and try to

2649

01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:48,560

shoot all of that down

2650

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:51,199

when you go and you do your own research

2651
01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,040
on your own and you find out that the

2652
01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:55,840
correlations are true and and

2653
01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:58,320
and it's it's it's not an accident and i

2654
01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,960
don't think it's even wrong or offensive

2655
01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:03,440
it's just history jason

2656
01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,040
that's right

2657
01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:06,639
right and when we

2658
01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,199
and when we look at uh

2659
01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:11,199
uh you know when the sun is changing

2660
01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,000
directions right and it's it's rising

2661
01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:16,400
and setting in one direction and then

2662
01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:18,159
then it stops and it starts heading back

2663
01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:20,639

in the other direction and that is going

2664

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:22,480

through to

2665

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,080

different cultures around the world and

2666

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:26,800

the significance of that for the yearly

2667

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:27,840

cycle

2668

01:55:33,270 --> 01:55:29,920

what's wrong with that

2669

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:33,280

right one religion doesn't own it

2670

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:34,080

right

2671

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,599

everybody was seeing the same thing in

2672

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:37,360

the sky

2673

01:55:41,109 --> 01:55:39,360

i think it's it's the thing that could

2674

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:41,119

actually join us

2675

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:42,639

together

2676
01:55:45,910 --> 01:55:43,840
because

2677
01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,920
if we break down everything it's the

2678
01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,280
same message

2679
01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,360
and there i'm not discounting any

2680
01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,760
religion i'm just not discounting any

2681
01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,840
god in fact like i said before i'm more

2682
01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,840
religious and spiritual now

2683
01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:57,520
knowing what i know

2684
01:56:01,189 --> 01:56:00,239
because it is sacred to know the cycles

2685
01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,199
because

2686
01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,360
you are a part of that cycle

2687
01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:05,520
and we live in a modern world now where

2688
01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,760

we're completely separated from nature

2689

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:09,520

so we don't really don't care anymore

2690

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:10,800

about this stuff

2691

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:13,360

but if you were living a couple thousand

2692

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:15,040

years ago if you didn't know this

2693

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,080

information you would not survive

2694

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,719

now didn't um let's let's go back to

2695

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:23,280

egypt for a second it's the same subject

2696

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:24,000

but

2697

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:26,000

didn't um

2698

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,239

um argentina had the same challenges

2699

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:32,639

for him with with you know the

2700

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,520

established religions uh in egypt at

2701
01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:36,719
that time

2702
01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,520
and suddenly he wants to come in and go

2703
01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:41,520
from like you said earlier from a poly

2704
01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:43,119
to a mono

2705
01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:45,199
uh situation

2706
01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,520
that those were the same challenges that

2707
01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:49,840
he had he had to

2708
01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,639
uh tell the egyptian people that

2709
01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:54,560
from this day forward we're gonna focus

2710
01:57:03,669 --> 01:56:55,440
on

2711
01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:03,679
right and that didn't go over too well

2712
01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,440
in fact many

2713
01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:07,520

scholars

2714

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,119

say there's a lot of similarities

2715

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,280

between the story of akhenaten

2716

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,599

and the biblical story of exodus with

2717

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,800

moses

2718

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:16,800

how it kind of fits around the same time

2719

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,239

period

2720

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,480

and it was a breaking away

2721

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:22,080

from the pali

2722

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:23,679

gods to

2723

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:26,320

monotheistic religion which

2724

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:31,750

and

2725

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:34,080

the interesting thing about this

2726

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:37,119

is it has to do with the ages of time

2727

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,040

so you know like right now

2728

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:41,440

uh we're in the age of pisces

2729

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:42,320

right

2730

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:45,840

the fish yes so who's the icon who's the

2731

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,000

the solar deity of

2732

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:50,560

the fish jesus well

2733

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:54,400

right we we oh like we um the icarus

2734

01:57:59,189 --> 01:57:56,880

no jesus i'm going jesus

2735

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:59,199

yes yes

2736

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:01,360

the christian religion the secret symbol

2737

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:03,199

is the fish right

2738

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:07,199

now if you go back to moses

2739

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:08,800

moses

2740

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,880

was in the the age

2741

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:12,560

of aries

2742

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:14,719

which is the ram

2743

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,080

you know so

2744

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:18,159

the ram horn was very sacred they used

2745

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:19,599

the shofar

2746

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,320

in their rituals and you remember the

2747

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:24,000

story of

2748

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:25,599

moses

2749

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:27,440

on the mountain

2750

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,119

he comes down from the mountain after 40

2751

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:31,599

days and 40 nights and he sees

2752

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:33,440

his followers the children of israel

2753

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:36,239

they built a golden calf

2754

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,320

and he's so angry he breaks the

2755

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,040

commandments he breaks the tablets

2756

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:44,000

and he commands that the golden calf be

2757

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:45,440

destroyed

2758

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,639

pulverized thrown into the waters and

2759

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:50,080

that the children of israel have to

2760

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,440

drink

2761

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:53,599

the gold in the water you know that was

2762

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:54,960

their punishment

2763

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,599

but that was the symbolic death

2764

01:59:02,470 --> 01:58:59,599
of the age of taurus

2765

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:02,480
which was which was before

2766

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,840
so it's like it goes from the age of

2767

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:05,520
taurus

2768

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,560
it goes into mooses which is the age of

2769

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:12,800
ram and then it goes into jesus which is

2770

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:14,239
the age of the fish

2771

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:17,599
and in um in a hundred between 100 and

2772

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,599
200 years from now

2773

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:21,040
this planet is going to go through a

2774

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:22,560
tremendous change

2775

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:24,159
because we're going to be in the age of

2776

01:59:28,229 --> 01:59:25,760

the water bearer

2777

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:28,239

aquarius and who knows and they say you

2778

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:30,159

know the water bearer is the the symbol

2779

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:31,760

of enlightenment

2780

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:34,080

uh the symbol of knowledge

2781

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,760

um so

2782

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:37,599

we might be in for a

2783

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,760

crazy

2784

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:41,199

like who knows

2785

01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:43,040

in 100 to 200 years

2786

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:44,880

and uh

2787

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:47,520

uh going back to occanat and and and

2788

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,599

polytheism and monotheism and and

2789

01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:53,520

do you think we will continue this after

2790

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:55,760

the break i only have about a minute

2791

02:00:02,390 --> 02:00:00,159

that the opposition to this wasn't from

2792

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,400

the citizens of egypt

2793

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:04,239

but it was the priests

2794

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,960

that were monetarily

2795

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:08,880

uh making money

2796

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:10,800

right and and and suddenly they were

2797

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:13,199

going to be aced out and

2798

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:14,320

and

2799

02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:16,320

their uh

2800

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,119

their chest that was filled and they

2801

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:21,119

were fed all year long they were paid

2802

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:23,599

all year long and and all of that was

2803

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:27,520

taken away that was the opposition to

2804

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:30,400

akhenaten not necessarily

2805

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:33,119

uh the change of religion but it was

2806

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:35,119

the priests going broke

2807

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,000

well

2808

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:39,360

it's extremely complicated because

2809

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:44,960

um the the temples of the other gods

2810

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,520

uh okay this is gonna get really

2811

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,280

spiritual here

2812

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:52,320

but they they literally housed

2813

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,040

the kaw body they literally house the

2814

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:58,320

spirit of those gods in those temples

2815

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:01,520

and you have to continually

2816

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:04,719

give those gods offerings to maintain

2817

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:07,119

their cost spirit in the temple so this

2818

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,480

is like ancient magic stuff right well

2819

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,159

but that was the game that the priests

2820

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:14,000

were playing

2821

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:16,880

well it i'll say that it got more

2822

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:20,239

popular in that later period but these

2823

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:22,239

traditions are thousands of years

2824

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:23,520

earlier

2825

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:24,960

um

2826

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,990

yeah okay okay you're right it's more

2827

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,000

complicated than that and we'll discuss

2828

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,239

this more after the break i love this

2829

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:37,040

subject it is more complicated than that

2830

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,280

but the 2 000 years of the establishment

2831

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,679

of things what went on a thousand years

2832

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:45,760

before that and what was going down at

2833

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:47,520

the time of akhenaten was two different

2834

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,320

things

2835

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:50,400

where the priests were now this was a

2836

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,679

monetary this was this was a job

2837

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:56,800

and and yes the offerings were made

2838

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:57,679

but

2839

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,000

that's the priests were being fed off of

2840

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:02,960

that and getting rich off of that

2841

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:06,080

the the biggest problem with all of that

2842

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:07,040

is

2843

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:10,239

the the temples became

2844

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:13,920

um as a pay as you go yes yes yes

2845

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,440

as in if you want to go to the afterlife

2846

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,760

you better pay us

2847

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:21,119

and then we'll make sure you get to the

2848

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,920

afterlife which is a completely

2849

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:25,679

uh

2850

02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:27,599

just manipulation

2851
02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:29,679
of ancient knowledge let's take our

2852
02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:31,840
break right here this is fade to black

2853
02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:34,239
tonight is the return

2854
02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,920
of jason quick

2855
02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:37,679
are you smarter

2856
02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:39,199
i am

2857
02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,719
more with jason after this short break

2858
02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:42,239
this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2859
02:02:47,360 --> 02:02:51,990
[Music]

2860
02:02:59,000 --> 02:02:53,350
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2861
02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:00,550
[Music]

2862
02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:03,040
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2863
02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:06,480

powerhouse k-u-n-x-db

2864

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:08,159

the x

2865

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:09,840

are you ready to read about true

2866

02:03:15,270 --> 02:03:12,480

paranormal events unex media publishes

2867

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:15,280

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2868

02:03:20,950 --> 02:03:17,679

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2869

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:20,960

creatures and more just like kunx db

2870

02:03:26,109 --> 02:03:23,119

radio it's all about unexplained

2871

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,119

phenomena visit

2872

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:28,080

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2873

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:30,320

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2874

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:32,880

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2875

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:35,440

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2876

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:41,109

why is it we're not very good with our

2877

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:43,199

health regimen until it's too late we

2878

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,960

don't put oil in the car until the

2879

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:46,800

engine blows up when the body's out of

2880

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,599

balance your health is not so good give

2881

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:51,840

your body some love log on to get the

2882

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:55,040

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2883

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:57,040

our life change tea which cleanses you

2884

02:04:01,750 --> 02:04:00,079

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2885

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:01,760

one of the ways to bring the body in

2886

02:04:05,830 --> 02:04:03,760

balance we also carry organic

2887

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:05,840

supplements to help you get where you

2888

02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:08,560

need to go so do your body a favor log

2889

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:10,960

on to getthetea.com that's get the

2890

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:13,119

ttea.com

2891

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:15,360

you can even visit our sales page to

2892

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:17,760

save some dough does anybody call money

2893

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,000

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2894

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:22,159

for short helpful health tips go to

2895

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:25,520

youtube and punch in health matters now

2896

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:28,480

that's health matters now

2897

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:29,679

so

2898

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:33,360

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2899

02:04:37,830 --> 02:04:35,679

then learn some cool tips at health

2900

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:37,840

matters now you'll be glad you did

2901

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,400

that's get the tea dot com

2902

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:42,239

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2903

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:45,599

and i only drink fade to black blend

2904

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:48,800

coffee from river moon just click on the

2905

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:50,400

river moon coffee banner at

2906

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:52,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2907

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:56,159

promo code f2b blend

2908

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:58,880

this is the only way forward

2909

02:05:03,100 --> 02:05:01,599

this is paid to black

2910

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:03,110

make contact

2911

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:07,040

[Music]

2912

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:08,880

when you're in the house for longer

2913

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:11,840

periods of time you can see them flying

2914

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:14,320

or running across the floor

2915

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:16,000

ooh yuck

2916

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:19,280

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2917

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:23,599

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2918

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:26,719

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2919

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:28,800

found something that is tougher than

2920

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:32,639

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2921

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:35,920

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2922

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:39,520

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2923

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,920

repellent all of the ingredients of

2924

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,320

orange guard are on the fda generally

2925

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:46,560

recognized as safe list

2926
02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:48,880
orange guard may be used around food

2927
02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,639
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2928
02:05:57,149 --> 02:05:54,560
money back guarantee

2929
02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:57,159
orange guard available at

2930
02:06:02,310 --> 02:05:58,719
orangeguard.com

2931
02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:02,320
whole foods and ace hardware

2932
02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:05,599
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2933
02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,400
disarray history shows us what gold does

2934
02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:10,239
when people aren't sure aren't sure

2935
02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:12,079
about the government the stock market

2936
02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:14,880
their jobs or their retirement savings

2937
02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:17,599
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2938
02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,520

and other precious metals are a defense

2939

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:21,679

measure against inflation and a stock

2940

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:24,480

market that might take years to recover

2941

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:26,719

so what can you do right now to protect

2942

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:29,360

yourself call united gold group we offer

2943

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:31,280

gold and other precious metals delivered

2944

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:34,400

securely within 72 hours are you worried

2945

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:36,320

about the stock market we can also help

2946

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:39,760

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2947

02:06:46,069 --> 02:06:43,520

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2948

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:46,079

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2949

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,199

and get up to 2 500 in free gold or

2950

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:51,840

silver with a qualified ira call

2951

02:07:11,510 --> 02:06:59,270

that's 800 753

2952

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:13,350

you unitedgoldgroup.com to know a secret

2953

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:17,199

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2954

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:18,560

serious

2955

02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:20,400

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2956

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:22,159

instabrush

2957

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:24,159

why fade to black

2958

02:07:36,620 --> 02:07:32,870

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2959

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:36,630

on the game changer radio network

2960

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,320

[Music]

2961

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,280

welcome back fade to black

2962

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,440

it's the return of jason quit and right

2963

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:57,040

before the break

2964

02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:58,880

we were talking about how

2965

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:01,040

hacking got ran out of town

2966

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:03,280

[Laughter]

2967

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:06,840

it was uh i i think he had the best of

2968

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:09,679

intentions i i really do i think he had

2969

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:12,560

the best of intentions and uh

2970

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:15,360

you affect uh the

2971

02:08:20,709 --> 02:08:19,040

the income and uh the the setup that the

2972

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:20,719

the priest had going on they had a game

2973

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:23,679

going on man then and they established

2974

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,800

it and

2975

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:27,119

and he was a threat man

2976

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:29,119

he was a threat i just posted up in in

2977

02:08:31,990 --> 02:08:30,719

the chat room he was a threat to their

2978

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,000

wallets

2979

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:33,760

yeah and there's no other way around a

2980

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:39,510

they mummified everything

2981

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:41,599

so if you had a pet or a sacred animal

2982

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,679

or an offering you would bring it to

2983

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:45,199

these temples

2984

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:47,840

and they you know you'd give them money

2985

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:50,960

and they would mummify it for you

2986

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,280

and it all became this you know keep

2987

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,280

giving keep giving

2988

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,840

um and it's very similar uh story you

2989

02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,760

know into the bible with jesus how you

2990

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:01,840

know uh he wanted to throw

2991

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:05,199

uh the money out of the synagogues

2992

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:06,000

you know

2993

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:07,599

there's this

2994

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:12,159

and it's an age-old story that goes back

2995

02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:13,840

thousands of years

2996

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,599

is you know once

2997

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:17,599

money becomes the goal

2998

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,000

of the priest in the temple suddenly the

2999

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:21,840

message is not important anymore it's

3000

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,520

just how much you can get through that

3001
02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:25,040
door

3002
02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:26,560
it becomes a business

3003
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,239
and i think that it was the time where

3004
02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:29,920
they say you know what

3005
02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:30,840
you're

3006
02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:34,320
done we need to take a step back into uh

3007
02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,280
the old ways or a new direction

3008
02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:39,440
um to go back to that spiritual nature

3009
02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,199
of things

3010
02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:42,960
yeah uh

3011
02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:44,840
there was a

3012
02:09:50,870 --> 02:09:48,400
uh there's an old joke it goes back a

3013
02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:50,880

long ways but but i always laughed at

3014

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:52,639

this because

3015

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:54,560

uh i you know i saw what was going on

3016

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:57,760

from a very young age but uh

3017

02:10:06,790 --> 02:09:58,639

uh

3018

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:06,800

the church and the and the priest the

3019

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:08,639

pastor whoever

3020

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:16,069

don't give change to the baby jesus

3021

02:10:30,210 --> 02:10:26,800

and

3022

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,220

be silent only give the money that folds

3023

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:32,400

[Laughter]

3024

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:34,960

i i always like the grandpa joke what's

3025

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,760

that

3026

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:37,440

which is

3027

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:39,520

you know the the basket comes to your

3028

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:41,520

grandfather and your grandfather just

3029

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:42,880

takes the money and puts it in his

3030

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,320

pocket you're like

3031

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,840

granddad what are you doing he's like

3032

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:47,199

i've been praying for money and this

3033

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,599

basket just arrived yeah exactly

3034

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:51,840

man man and we're

3035

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:53,440

we're doing this show in the month of

3036

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:55,360

december

3037

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:59,199

oh man but it it's it's really true

3038

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,239

and

3039

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:02,480

uh there's um

3040

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:05,280

another i brought this up earlier now

3041

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:06,159

uh

3042

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:09,040

talking about akhenaten the traditions

3043

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:10,960

of egypt um

3044

02:11:15,750 --> 02:11:13,280

you know so when you go when you get to

3045

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:15,760

the reign of cleopatra

3046

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:20,320

um the story is um and i i you know it's

3047

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:22,880

kind of dogma now it's been repeated so

3048

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:24,960

many times but

3049

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:26,960

cleopatra

3050

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:29,599

wanted to get back to

3051
02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:33,280
the established religion and egyptian

3052
02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:35,040
traditions including speaking the

3053
02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:36,079
language

3054
02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:37,599
you know up to that point they were

3055
02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:39,040
speaking greek

3056
02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,320
in egypt

3057
02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:42,400
right and and so

3058
02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:45,280
she did read and write

3059
02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:49,520
uh egyptian uh she spoke the language

3060
02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:53,440
and was trying to get back to and learn

3061
02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:54,560
about

3062
02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:57,760
uh the 3 000 years of egyptian history

3063
02:12:01,990 --> 02:11:59,840

that predated her

3064

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:02,000

and that's that's what was going on when

3065

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,079

she committed suicide right

3066

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:09,199

again it's it's hard

3067

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,320

to go back to the old ways

3068

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:14,560

and in the greek culture

3069

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,040

thankfully a lot of the traditions moved

3070

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:18,800

to the greeks

3071

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,360

they adopted a lot of things and then it

3072

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,320

was adopted uh by the romans

3073

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:26,320

after the romans took it

3074

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:27,920

so um

3075

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:30,239

you know what was the council in niceaa

3076

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:33,440

was that in 330 300 and something yeah

3077

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:37,199

330 yeah 330 333

3078

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,760

yeah it was i think it was like 326 or

3079

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:41,760

something bc or

3080

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:45,440

ad 80 actually yes and um

3081

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,560

but basically they wanted to unite all

3082

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:50,560

the religions and beliefs

3083

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:51,360

under

3084

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:54,480

one nation which was the roman nation

3085

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:56,960

and to do this um

3086

02:13:02,390 --> 02:12:59,360

they they took the bible and they

3087

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,400

revised a version that would make all

3088

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,800

the temples happy

3089

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,800

you know so it was a very revised

3090

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,119

version of it and we see with the the

3091

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,239

nag hamadi library

3092

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:13,920

of all the books

3093

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,440

and all the things that were taken out

3094

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:17,679

of the original scriptures

3095

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:20,239

and when you read it you realize

3096

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:22,000

why they took them out in the first

3097

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:23,599

place

3098

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:26,800

because a lot of the scriptures

3099

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,320

the original scriptures um

3100

02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:32,880

they countered each other

3101

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:34,159

they

3102

02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:36,639

gave another alternative history to

3103

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:38,960

where the information came from

3104

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:42,320

and they um

3105

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,880

how do they say this it's a lot of the

3106

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:46,880

people that we look down upon and say

3107

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:48,800

okay that person was

3108

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,360

not a good person in the bible

3109

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:53,520

well they had their own scripture and it

3110

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:55,280

was a whole other story of why they had

3111

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,520

to do what they did

3112

02:14:01,990 --> 02:13:59,280

you know so

3113

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:02,000

we have now through archaeology

3114

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:05,920

a way of going back through time to see

3115

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:07,679

what was there before

3116

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:10,239

and what came out afterwards

3117

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:11,119

um

3118

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:13,840

so we're living in an actually an

3119

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:16,239

amazing time because

3120

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:18,400

we're regaining that knowledge

3121

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:20,480

um a lot of people

3122

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:23,280

for example how did this knowledge stay

3123

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:26,800

with our um civilization i'm talking

3124

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:28,079

about like the hidden knowledge the

3125

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,040

mysteries the stuff we're talking about

3126

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,880

um

3127

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,639

it was hidden in plain sight it was

3128

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:37,119

hidden in secret orders

3129

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:40,480

and it was hidden in the biblical texts

3130

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,679

and

3131

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:43,840

through different games

3132

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:48,790

the tarot deck

3133

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:52,000

is like a deck of cards you know tell

3134

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:54,639

your fortune in future but do people

3135

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,159

realize that the tarot deck was invented

3136

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:00,960

when the greeks took over

3137

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:02,800

the land of israel

3138

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:04,400

and they

3139

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:06,639

they

3140

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:12,079

from the jewish people you know you were

3141

02:15:16,229 --> 02:15:14,320

persecuted if you studied the torah so

3142

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:16,239

what they did was they created a card

3143

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,520

game called the tarot

3144

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:21,840

and put the biblical teachings in those

3145

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,840

cards so that it looked like they were

3146

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:26,400

just playing a game of cards

3147

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:27,280

so

3148

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:29,119

the the information this ancient

3149

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:31,199

information of these mysteries

3150

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:33,840

have been secretly passed down

3151
02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:37,040
to us in this day through secret orders

3152
02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,920
but

3153
02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:40,320
through archaeology we can actually go

3154
02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:42,239
back in time and read

3155
02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,800
the egyptian book of the dead we could

3156
02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:47,280
read these thousands and thousands year

3157
02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,280
old scriptures and realize what has been

3158
02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:52,960
uh adopted

3159
02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:54,880
what has been hidden

3160
02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,760
and what has been demonized

3161
02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:59,520
uh throughout our history so we're

3162
02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,880
living in an incredible time where we

3163
02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:03,360

could actually sort those things out

3164

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:07,910

the

3165

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:12,560

talking about nicea and this is what i

3166

02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:16,800

find interesting uh uh nicea 325 you

3167

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,800

know a.d

3168

02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:21,040

nobody at the council of nicea was

3169

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,199

alive during the time of jesus

3170

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,199

so what were they basing everything on

3171

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:27,520

right well a lot of it is word of mouth

3172

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,280

right mythology that has been handing

3173

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:31,119

down you know the oral traditions and

3174

02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:33,359

then you have the written stuff

3175

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:37,359

but um that was only 325 years

3176

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:39,200

and

3177

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:41,040

cleopatra

3178

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,359

at uh let's just call it the year zero

3179

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:45,679

right it's 33 bc but let's just go with

3180

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:48,319

year zero for easy math here

3181

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:50,639

cleopatra had to struggle

3182

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:51,439

with

3183

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:53,679

an egyptian history

3184

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:55,760

that was 3

3185

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,160

000 years old the united states is

3186

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:01,120

barely 200 years old right it's 200 and

3187

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,240

whatever right years old 220 years old

3188

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,800

think about that for a second 3 000

3189

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:09,120

years cleopatra

3190

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:11,200

is a closer relative

3191

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:13,359

to you and i

3192

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:15,840

than she was with mene

3193

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,240

the first king of egypt right which was

3194

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:20,960

3 000 years before that

3195

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:23,439

and that's what she had to deal with

3196

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:27,519

was trying to understand 3 000 years of

3197

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:28,639

history

3198

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:31,679

where there wasn't uh the obvious things

3199

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,519

right there wasn't books and libraries

3200

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,359

and the computer system and and you

3201

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:37,920

could just google this information

3202

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:38,800

no

3203

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:44,000

each dynasty

3204

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:47,040

had historians trying to

3205

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:50,559

lock down the history of the previous

3206

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,280

dynasties and it's all over egypt well

3207

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:55,439

when you go to the council of nicaea

3208

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,439

they had to struggle with the same

3209

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,280

situation there

3210

02:18:03,349 --> 02:18:01,519

and and if you think about it the

3211

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:03,359

council of nicaea

3212

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,280

was uh 1600 years ago and you consider

3213

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:09,519

the age of egypt which was

3214

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:11,040

000 years

3215

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:13,200

today we have the ability like you said

3216

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:15,359

jason we have a lot of advantages here

3217

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:17,599

to go back and understand this they

3218

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,559

didn't

3219

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:20,960

know a lot about their history while

3220

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:25,120

they were living in the middle of it

3221

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:26,240

yeah

3222

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:28,080

and you know you're talking about it now

3223

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:29,599

and all i could think of that is an

3224

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:32,000

impossible task

3225

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,639

it's it's a very difficult task

3226

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:36,960

especially because a lot of these

3227

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:39,679

libraries a lot of this information has

3228

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:43,599

been destroyed from warring cultures

3229

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:45,280

they'll come in and destroy the

3230

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,840

information and rewrite a new history

3231

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:49,439

so then you have to figure out okay what

3232

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:51,280

is the real history and what is the

3233

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,840

history written as propaganda

3234

02:18:59,429 --> 02:18:55,679

well do we have to

3235

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:59,439

uh put more weight onto herodotus and

3236

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,040

and plato

3237

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,559

uh who were there trying to

3238

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:07,359

preserve this history they were in the

3239

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,080

middle of the history and they're trying

3240

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:11,840

to collect this information we don't

3241

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,280

have so many uh scholars today want to

3242

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:17,439

say oh you know erotices was fantasy we

3243

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:18,559

can't put

3244

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:20,559

too much into that plato was just a

3245

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:23,040

science fiction writer and half of that

3246

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:25,760

stuff was made up i i'm not so sure if

3247

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:28,000

we need to go down that road we don't

3248

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:31,280

have too many other sources do we

3249

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:34,800

no but you can take what they wrote

3250

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:37,359

and now you could read the pyramid texts

3251

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:39,840

yes you could read about the rituals

3252

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,399

and then you can say oh okay you know he

3253

02:19:47,910 --> 02:19:44,479

talked about this festival and what they

3254

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:47,920

did and now reading the the hieroglyphs

3255

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:49,840

on the wall we understand that this is

3256

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:52,560

what he was talking about

3257

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:55,600

so it wasn't just fantasy it was taking

3258

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:58,479

the myths and legends and the rituals

3259

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:01,040

of the past because you know history is

3260

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:03,600

is difficult okay you can't really

3261

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,000

write down a complete history over

3262

02:20:10,790 --> 02:20:08,160

thousands of years but you can write a

3263

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:10,800

mythology a story with those characters

3264

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,439

to explain what they went through

3265

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:15,600

so the story will pass through time much

3266

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,560

easier as a like a oral history of what

3267

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:20,399

actually happened

3268

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:22,160

which i think is what's

3269

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:24,080

actually happened

3270

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:26,960

well if we take is there

3271

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:29,120

i think that there is but my opinion

3272

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:30,720

doesn't matter here

3273

02:20:36,309 --> 02:20:32,960

um

3274

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:36,319

plato's history of egypt

3275

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:38,160

correlates

3276

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:41,359

very well with the edfu text

3277

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:44,399

which goes back about 10 000 years and

3278

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:47,359

you mentioned plato's dating of uh

3279

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:48,640

atlantis

3280

02:20:56,830 --> 02:20:54,960

700 and something bc

3281

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:56,840

i don't think that that is

3282

02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,399

coincidence and i don't either and and

3283

02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:01,840

i think that um

3284

02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:04,080

there is an arrogance

3285

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:05,200

um

3286

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,120

and anything that falls outside of that

3287

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,280

mainstream view of history

3288

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:19,840

it's almost like it never happened and

3289

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:22,640

it's just a story and don't even go down

3290

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:27,190

it has to be like literally staring them

3291

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,560

in the face

3292

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,800

where they can't ignore it for them to

3293

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:32,160

say okay

3294

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:34,720

this is true these old stories that we

3295

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:37,520

thought were fantasy are actually real

3296

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:40,960

and i think the earliest homo sapien

3297

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:42,560

uh skeleton

3298

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:44,880

that we have on record

3299

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:49,200

is about almost 300 000 years old

3300

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:51,840

to think that over 300 000 years of

3301
02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:54,080
human history

3302
02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:55,760
we didn't have

3303
02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:57,040
a culture

3304
02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:58,880
that had writing

3305
02:22:01,990 --> 02:22:00,800
that had religion

3306
02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:02,000
that had

3307
02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:03,920
figured things out

3308
02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:05,359
and who knows maybe there was a

3309
02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,640
cataclysm there was lots of cataclysms

3310
02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:10,560
in this world

3311
02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,560
they could have been wiped off the face

3312
02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:14,479
of the earth and we would never

3313
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,280

know

3314

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,560

in fact

3315

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:18,560

just a thousand years ago

3316

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:19,920

or two thousand years ago when the

3317

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,040

romans conquered different lands

3318

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:25,439

you know if if they did not convert and

3319

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:27,359

come to roman culture

3320

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:29,120

they would literally

3321

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:30,800

destroy them

3322

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:33,359

they would erase their history

3323

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,359

so we don't even know

3324

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:36,960

a lot of these cultures that were wiped

3325

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:39,520

off the face of the map from the romans

3326

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:40,720

let alone

3327

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:43,680

you know a hundred thousand years ago

3328

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:45,280

you know there's there's evidence here

3329

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:47,520

in ontario where i live up near uh

3330

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:49,520

manitoulin island

3331

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:51,600

archaeologists there found

3332

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:59,190

artifacts dating back to like a hundred

3333

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:01,359

and twenty thousand years ago

3334

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,560

in north america and in ontario here

3335

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:07,439

and because that didn't fit the from

3336

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:08,800

africa

3337

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:12,319

from uh you know going over the glaciers

3338

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,000

to canada

3339

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:16,319

they just demonized

3340

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:18,319

the site and said you know there's

3341

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:19,680

something wrong here let's not talk

3342

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:20,880

about it

3343

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:24,160

yeah here in san diego uh this happened

3344

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,479

a couple of years ago and you know what

3345

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:27,920

just like you're saying though just kind

3346

02:23:33,190 --> 02:23:30,399

of walk but you know i lifted up the

3347

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,200

carpet swept it right under

3348

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:35,760

nothing to see here they found mammoth

3349

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,600

bones

3350

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,680

with knife marks

3351

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:43,030

it was

3352

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:46,399

it's like wait stop the bus

3353

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:49,520

what are we really suggesting here

3354

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:51,760

and and i find that fascinating i had

3355

02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:54,319

avi loeb um on the show yesterday i

3356

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:55,760

don't know if you heard it

3357

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:58,240

but um i asked avi

3358

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:59,040

uh

3359

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:01,200

a question last night i don't want this

3360

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:03,200

to get lost on the community and the

3361

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:04,640

rest of the world i asked avi i said

3362

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:06,720

would it surprise you

3363

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:10,319

if at some archaeological site you know

3364

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:11,920

some dig site

3365

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:13,760

that they unearthed

3366

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:17,359

a hundred million year-old piece of

3367

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:18,960

technology

3368

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:21,600

right alien whatever

3369

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:24,000

and he said no

3370

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:26,240

it would not surprise me

3371

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:28,319

and that that's and that's in direct

3372

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:31,120

contrast to any conversation that goes

3373

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:33,760

on in academia but avi said no i

3374

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:35,760

wouldn't be surprised and then he said

3375

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:38,000

this i want your reaction to this

3376
02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:39,280
he said

3377
02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,120
it i think that we're going to find

3378
02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:43,359
something on the moon

3379
02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,840
you know that that before it's going to

3380
02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,920
be right there and then what happened

3381
02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,280
yesterday

3382
02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,080
the chinese revealed you know the cube

3383
02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:54,240
on the dark side of the moon

3384
02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,960
now uh and and i didn't know that i

3385
02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:59,040
didn't know about that at the time of my

3386
02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:01,040
interview with avi but that would have

3387
02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:02,960
been a whole different conversation if

3388
02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:05,280

he knew about it and i knew about it but

3389

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:08,640

he said that and then boom this chinese

3390

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:09,520

cube

3391

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:13,359

do you think that is

3392

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:16,399

something that is going to be

3393

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:18,160

unnatural

3394

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:20,720

uh it really took me back to the richard

3395

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:23,359

hoagland days i know i know

3396

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:25,680

oh the tower at the dark side of the

3397

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:26,720

moon yeah yeah

3398

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,520

hoagie right now told you

3399

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:31,760

i've been saying

3400

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:34,560

you know all this time i thought i was

3401
02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:37,359
crazy you know right now he is certainly

3402
02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:39,439
uh he had a good night's sleep last

3403
02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:42,399
night or maybe he didn't maybe he was

3404
02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:43,600
i'm going to put this out to you and

3405
02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:46,000
your audience okay

3406
02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:49,439
what is a dream of mankind

3407
02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,240
a dream of mankind is to travel the

3408
02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:55,120
stars and find new worlds yep

3409
02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,439
okay if for some reason

3410
02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:58,880
we're drawn to it and it's like a

3411
02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:00,240
natural

3412
02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:04,000
impulse that we want to leave the planet

3413
02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,520

and if this is an impulse that we have

3414

02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:07,520

today

3415

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,399

who knows if a million years ago

3416

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:12,720

another culture on another planet had

3417

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:14,800

the same impulse

3418

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,439

and came looking for another planet and

3419

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:19,439

possibly were the descendants of those

3420

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,479

travelers

3421

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:22,399

what's wrong with that

3422

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:26,640

i mean what is wrong with that i i would

3423

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,840

say

3424

02:26:32,950 --> 02:26:29,760

that and you just brought up homo sapien

3425

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,960

sapien right 200 300 000 years old

3426

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,960

and we just appeared here that's it

3427

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:37,040

that's what the archaeological record

3428

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:40,399

tells us right now we just showed up

3429

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,560

what is wrong with even thinking that

3430

02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:46,240

and suggesting that because we don't

3431

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:47,120

know

3432

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:56,640

but uh that fits a lot of things if we

3433

02:27:01,190 --> 02:26:59,439

uh that that

3434

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:01,200

that answer

3435

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:05,040

right to suggest that uh another culture

3436

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:06,880

out there some extraterrestrial

3437

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:09,680

civilization traveled here got

3438

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:12,479

shipwrecked and here we are right

3439

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:16,720

um that is easier for me to accept

3440

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:19,600

than darwin

3441

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:26,550

we just showed up at 300 000 years ago

3442

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:28,160

we don't have

3443

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:31,920

the 10 million years of bones laid out

3444

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:34,560

showing the evolution of us homo sapiens

3445

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:36,479

sapien it doesn't exist

3446

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:39,600

and until it does the safest way out for

3447

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,190

we got dropped off

3448

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,760

and i'm okay with that jason i'm really

3449

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:50,479

i i think history's gonna uh

3450

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:52,399

uh bear it out

3451

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:55,520

that uh as as we look back

3452

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,359

and and think about this that that is

3453

02:28:01,750 --> 02:28:00,000

probably what happened

3454

02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:01,760

okay if

3455

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:03,920

let's just say um

3456

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:05,920

we're astronauts

3457

02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:07,680

and we're in a spaceship

3458

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:12,080

and we crash on an alien planet

3459

02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:13,840

our ship is completely destroyed our

3460

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:17,200

technology is destroyed

3461

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:18,720

what do we do

3462

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,120

we leave the technology behind

3463

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:22,880

take what we know

3464

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:25,120

and try to survive as best as possible

3465

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,910

so it's like oh you know they have like

3466

02:28:36,710 --> 02:28:34,080

bows and arrows and flints and you know

3467

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:36,720

they're so like stone aged

3468

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:37,680

but

3469

02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:40,560

what if you know if i said to you

3470

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:43,200

um if you break your cell phone i say oh

3471

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:45,359

no problem just just build another cell

3472

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:46,399

phone

3473

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:49,200

you're a smart guy just

3474

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,880

you know it ain't gonna happen it's not

3475

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,880

gonna happen it's not gonna happen

3476

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:54,640

look you would go right back to stone

3477

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:58,080

yes if you if you took

3478

02:29:01,030 --> 02:28:59,200

uh

3479

02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:01,040

jason by the way it's the return of

3480

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:03,120

jason quit you're gonna stay for

3481

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:04,800

overtime because we're gonna discuss

3482

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:07,359

quit miss next you're not going to bed

3483

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:10,160

tell monica you're you're you're with me

3484

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:11,120

tonight

3485

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,439

okay but but it's this

3486

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:15,439

if you and i

3487

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:18,640

and a hundred of the smartest engineers

3488

02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:20,240

on the planet

3489

02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:22,240

a hundred of the smartest engineers

3490

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:25,120

software designers industrial designers

3491

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:26,160

that

3492

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:27,439

every

3493

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:28,560

and you

3494

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:31,359

and i and these hundred smartest people

3495

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:33,920

on the planet are on a desert island

3496

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:37,040

and we gotta build a computer

3497

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,200

it ain't going to happen

3498

02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:42,240

not for thousands of years

3499

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:44,720

it's it's if we had to start from

3500

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:45,840

scratch

3501

02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:48,319

and we had nothing we had the brains but

3502

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:50,560

we had to start from scratch and and try

3503

02:29:55,510 --> 02:29:52,640

to figure out how to

3504

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:55,520

mine the minerals right uh build a

3505

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,840

factory come up with electricity on an

3506

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:59,520

island to get to the point where we

3507

02:30:02,950 --> 02:30:01,359

could build with all the knowledge that

3508

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:02,960

we have it wouldn't happen

3509

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:04,880

it simply

3510

02:30:07,030 --> 02:30:05,920

wouldn't

3511

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:07,040

happen

3512

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,880

and that goes right back to your point i

3513

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:10,560

couldn't agree with you more

3514

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:14,080

you wouldn't get a cell phone out of us

3515

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,000

for 2 000 years

3516

02:30:21,190 --> 02:30:18,720

there there's a quote and i i

3517

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:21,200

remember steve jobs came out

3518

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,120

steve jobs could be with us on that

3519

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:25,200

island and it wouldn't happen

3520

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:26,000

yeah

3521

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:27,120

um

3522

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,600

the quote is

3523

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:31,760

everything that we've created in our

3524

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:34,000

technological world

3525

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,600

is out of

3526

02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:37,760

the need of loss

3527

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:39,520

as in

3528

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:41,600

whatever we have today

3529

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:44,840

is something that we lost in the past

3530

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:48,160

wow so um that is the the need to

3531

02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:49,600

fulfill

3532

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:52,960

what we lost wow that's heavy um

3533

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:55,600

and um you know it's a good quote i wish

3534

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:57,920

i remembered who it was from

3535

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:00,319

uh i think it was garth gargoff or

3536

02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:03,120

cardiff maybe i don't know gurgiff

3537

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:04,399

gertrude

3538

02:31:09,429 --> 02:31:07,439

the sufi mystic yeah yeah

3539

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:09,439

he's too difficult to read

3540

02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,920

i remember uh i get i got one of his

3541

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:13,600

books

3542

02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:14,880

and uh

3543

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:16,960

and i'm serious man i got like six pages

3544

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:19,760

in i'm like i'm done i'm done

3545

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,640

yet i can't i can't do this

3546

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:24,880

and and then i read later

3547

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:27,680

that he wrote that way on purpose

3548

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,640

right that you had to re-read re-read

3549

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,280

re-read discuss and get into the

3550

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:35,200

philosophy and everything

3551

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:38,319

to start to absorb it but he wrote uh in

3552

02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:41,520

a confusing way on purpose

3553

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:46,000

um but i figured it out in six pages

3554

02:31:50,550 --> 02:31:48,160

i think it's been 20 years since i read

3555

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:50,560

that did you try it you did did you

3556

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,520

finish it i had a book i think i still

3557

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:55,520

have it i did read it

3558

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:57,840

but i i don't remember the particulars

3559

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,600

about it you don't remember anything of

3560

02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:02,000

it be and if you said you did you'd be

3561

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:03,200

lying

3562

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:04,399

and that's not what a friend does

3563

02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:05,600

tonight

3564

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,479

is the return of jason quit when we come

3565

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:11,120

back we're going to do it everybody

3566

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:13,840

we're going to do some quit miss

3567

02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:16,000

yeah i'm yours jimmy church this is fade

3568

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:19,040

to black more with jason in overtime

3569

02:32:23,480 --> 02:32:20,560

when we come back after this short break

3570

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:23,490

stay with us

3571

02:32:35,140 --> 02:32:33,200

[Music]

3572

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:35,150

do

3573

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:50,630

you're listening to jimmy church and

3574

02:33:02,389 --> 02:32:59,510

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3575

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:02,399

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3576

02:33:12,610 --> 02:33:09,190

despite popular opinion

3577

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:12,620

reading a book will not make you smarter

3578

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:20,150

this is jimmy church and i personally

3579

02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:23,200

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3580

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:25,760

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3581

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:28,880

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3582

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:31,040

california this year we have the most

3583

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:33,280

exciting speakers including linda

3584

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:36,000

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3585

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:39,359

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3586

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:42,560

inca and bashar william henry caroline

3587

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:45,600

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3588

02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:48,800

sarah bressman cosme george nori gail

3589

02:33:53,590 --> 02:33:51,120

thackeray and many many more i will be

3590

02:33:56,070 --> 02:33:53,600

hosting all weekend long including the

3591

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,080

keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3592

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:58,319

night five vendor and exhibit halls

3593

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,479

three floors of speakers panels and

3594

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:03,120

celebration this is the biggest event of

3595

02:34:07,550 --> 02:34:05,200

the year and early bird passes are

3596

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:07,560

available now just go to

3597

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:09,680

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3598

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:11,520

speakers and information that's

3599

02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:14,319

consciously expo dot com

3600

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3601
02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:18,880
and i take life change t supplements

3602
02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:22,399
every single day it's what i do click on

3603
02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:26,080
their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3604
02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:27,760
are you ready to read about true

3605
02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:30,399
paranormal events unex media publishes

3606
02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:33,200
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3607
02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:35,520
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3608
02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:38,800
creatures and more just like kunx db

3609
02:34:45,030 --> 02:34:41,040
radio it's all about unexplained

3610
02:34:47,110 --> 02:34:45,040
phenomena visit www uh

3611
02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,120
to see our list of great book titles by

3612
02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:49,359
debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3613
02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,840

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3614

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:54,080

yours truly margie k that's on

3615

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:00,630

when you take the beans from central

3616

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:03,200

america with dashes of indonesian and

3617

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:05,680

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3618

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:08,800

dark side of fade to black you create

3619

02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:11,359

the ultimate brew of fringe

3620

02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:14,319

introducing the fade to black blend from

3621

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:17,600

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3622

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:20,399

darkest customized roast was created for

3623

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:23,200

the love of fade to black

3624

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,760

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3625

02:35:31,910 --> 02:35:28,399

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3626

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,920

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3627

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,359

coffee doc

3628

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:35,920

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3629

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,960

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3630

02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:41,439

further into the darkness of the roast

3631

02:35:46,750 --> 02:35:44,080

is fade to black blend from river moon

3632

02:35:48,710 --> 02:35:46,760

coffee just click on the banner at

3633

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:48,720

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3634

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:52,560

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3635

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:55,439

today

3636

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:57,359

this is billy carson with forbidden

3637

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:00,640

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3638

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:02,640

has just reached its one year

3639

02:36:08,070 --> 02:36:05,760

anniversary that's right one year and as

3640

02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:08,080

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3641

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:10,880

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3642

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:13,920

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3643

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,040

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3644

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:19,680

documentaries conferences workshops

3645

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,640

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3646

02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:25,280

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3647

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,600

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3648

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:29,760

mobile device or get the forbidden

3649

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,319

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3650

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:37,439

itunes or google play today and use

3651
02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:41,040
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3652
02:36:46,700 --> 02:36:43,520
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3653
02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:46,710
dot tv today

3654
02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:52,710
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

3655
02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:55,200
you love the new paranormal radio app

3656
02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:57,520
from talk stream live

3657
02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,280
you'll find a great selection of talk

3658
02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:02,080
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3659
02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:04,720
phenomena and much more download the

3660
02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:07,040
paranormal radio app now and start

3661
02:37:11,270 --> 02:37:09,040
listening to the very best in paranormal

3662
02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:11,280
talk entertainment including the network

3663
02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:13,040

you're listening to right now the

3664

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:16,240

paranormal radio app free in google play

3665

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:30,070

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3666

02:37:37,530 --> 02:37:33,760

born this way this is kjcr

3667

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:47,750

[Music]

3668

02:37:58,080 --> 02:38:01,750

fade to black

3669

02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:03,830

tonight the return of jason quit and

3670

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:06,319

we've got to complete the evening with

3671

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:08,560

uh going straight into overtime

3672

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:11,520

and uh and get into the celebration of

3673

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:14,240

quit miss i just posted up i said uh i

3674

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:15,359

predict

3675

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:17,280

that the bunker will get struck by

3676

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:20,240

lightning in the next 25 minutes that's

3677

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:21,920

my prediction i don't know what the over

3678

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:23,920

under is on that 25 minutes it could be

3679

02:38:27,750 --> 02:38:25,120

24

3680

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:27,760

uh it could be 26 but that's my

3681

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:29,040

prediction

3682

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:30,000

um

3683

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,120

uh

3684

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:33,520

here we go

3685

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:36,000

when we look at and and i checked this

3686

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:37,600

out earlier today and i could have my

3687

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:40,880

dates wrong and things but um

3688

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,560

there is so much put into the origins of

3689

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,800

of of christmas

3690

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:48,479

what those dates are

3691

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:50,000

uh

3692

02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:56,640

i'm gonna say this is christmas

3693

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:03,190

december 25th

3694

02:39:07,590 --> 02:39:05,600

you know it's been instilled in us for

3695

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:07,600

so long now

3696

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:10,560

that it has become truth it's it is

3697

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:13,439

christmas dogma let's just start there

3698

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:16,560

i'm talking about the december 25th

3699

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:19,600

version of christmas

3700

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:23,200

i i would say in today's world it is

3701

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:26,319

okay lightning strike odds just went up

3702

02:39:31,190 --> 02:39:29,439

by about a hundred percent okay so

3703

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:31,200

um

3704

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,520

yeah i don't know how far to go jimmy

3705

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:36,479

i'm scared yeah i know right because

3706

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:39,359

um check out this quote

3707

02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:41,359

this is a quote uh

3708

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,479

from clement of alexandria he wrote in

3709

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,240

200 a.d

3710

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:48,319

okay are you ready

3711

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:50,319

ready there are those who have

3712

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:52,800

determined not only the year of our

3713

02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:55,520

lord's birth but also the day and they

3714

02:40:00,070 --> 02:39:57,760

say that it took place in the 28th year

3715

02:40:01,750 --> 02:40:00,080

of augustus and the 25th day of the

3716

02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:01,760

egyptian month

3717

02:40:05,910 --> 02:40:03,520

may 20th

3718

02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:05,920

further others say that he was born on

3719

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:08,479

the 24th or 25th of

3720

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:14,160

uh uh pharmouthy april 20th or 21st

3721

02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:17,120

now that was in 200 a.d

3722

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:21,359

um and then uh scholars took that again

3723

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:24,880

i'm not i don't have a phd in anything

3724

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:25,760

uh

3725

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:30,240

no i have a ph i'm a pretty heavy dude

3726

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:33,359

so i have a phd what what just wait wait

3727

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:35,600

wait what's nine months after that's

3728

02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:38,640

right okay april may that's right okay

3729

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:41,439

so scholars started to

3730

02:40:48,790 --> 02:40:44,560

go and go no it was the conception

3731

02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:48,800

the conception was in april and and uh

3732

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:50,560

he was not born in april that was the

3733

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,439

conception is that their way of of

3734

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,439

bending history a little bit so things

3735

02:40:59,110 --> 02:40:57,439

could fall on december 25th and the

3736

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:59,120

winter solstice

3737

02:41:02,950 --> 02:40:59,920

no

3738

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:02,960

because the original story as well from

3739

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:06,880

egypt uh was around this the spring

3740

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:10,080

um equinox which is the it's when the

3741

02:41:17,269 --> 02:41:13,200

virgin becomes impregnated with the seed

3742

02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:17,279

of spring either fertility and then the

3743

02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:18,880

the birth of the virgin

3744

02:41:23,670 --> 02:41:21,120

uh which is the the birth of the sun

3745

02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:23,680

back over the uh southern cross over the

3746

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:24,800

horizon

3747

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:26,640

so you're just going full

3748

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:30,640

oh god

3749

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:32,560

did i just say yeah god yeah i did yeah

3750

02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:35,200

you did you did you just want full pagan

3751

02:41:38,790 --> 02:41:37,200

well wait wait wait okay so okay okay

3752

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:38,800

wait a second i'm gonna fill in some

3753

02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:40,880

blanks here okay okay let's go

3754

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:42,479

okay um

3755

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:44,399

okay we'll talk about uh

3756

02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:45,920

you know conception

3757

02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:48,399

which is um around that time of april

3758

02:41:51,990 --> 02:41:50,960

which you just said yes that falls in

3759

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:52,000

line

3760

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:55,040

with the holiday of passover

3761

02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:57,439

the uh the spring

3762

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:58,880

uh equinox

3763

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:00,240

the new moon

3764

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:03,680

all right now so jesus said that uh he

3765

02:42:11,110 --> 02:42:07,760

lived 33 years right uh uh-huh okay

3766

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:11,120

so and he died on the night of passover

3767

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,040

so he's conceived

3768

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,920

on passover and he dies on the night of

3769

02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:17,120

passover

3770

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:20,000

all right 33 years later

3771

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:23,840

do you know that the cycle of the moon

3772

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:26,560

goes in line with the sun

3773

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:28,000

to the same position the moon and the

3774

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:30,160

sun go into the same position

3775

02:42:38,790 --> 02:42:36,630

you're going full pagan you're going

3776
02:42:45,349 --> 02:42:38,800
full pagan

3777
02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:45,359
laugh

3778
02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:47,040
yeah but uh

3779
02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:50,080
i i think that one of

3780
02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:53,439
the things that has to be considered

3781
02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:54,720
is

3782
02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:57,040
rome

3783
02:43:02,150 --> 02:42:59,600
man i swear to god bad bunker's gonna

3784
02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:02,160
get blasted but i'm just gonna say this

3785
02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:04,160
that their

3786
02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:05,120
the

3787
02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:14,319
and

3788
02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:18,160

uh the leaders on both sides said hey

3789

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,399

we can battle this till nobody's left

3790

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:22,479

alive or

3791

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:25,680

we can just meet in the middle somewhere

3792

02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:28,479

and let's get these two things combined

3793

02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:31,279

and explain to everybody why it makes

3794

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:32,479

sense

3795

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:34,319

and that's a better way to go for the

3796

02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:37,840

survival of the people of earth

3797

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:40,560

then the other way which is uh we're

3798

02:43:43,990 --> 02:43:42,319

going to settle this by the tip of the

3799

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:44,000

sword

3800

02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:47,120

okay and i think that that is pretty

3801

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:50,319

pretty closer to reality

3802

02:43:55,190 --> 02:43:52,800

on how we got established today which

3803

02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:55,200

explains everything that you just said

3804

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:57,760

and then you are able to combine easter

3805

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:00,640

and we can get christmas into the play

3806

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,960

and and everything else and just explain

3807

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:05,120

to everybody what's going on and i'm

3808

02:44:10,070 --> 02:44:06,640

going to hell man

3809

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:10,080

no come on listen listen to me

3810

02:44:15,710 --> 02:44:13,920

put go go back in time to rome okay go

3811

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:15,720

back to like uh

3812

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:19,760

274 a.d okay a hundred years before the

3813

02:44:25,670 --> 02:44:23,279

council of nicaea okay

3814

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:25,680

a hundred years before christianity was

3815

02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:27,600

adopted into the roman empire as the

3816

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:29,760

main religion

3817

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:35,359

on december 25th 274 a.d

3818

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:38,640

the cult of soul the sun god soul became

3819

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,399

the official religion of the roman

3820

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,479

empire man it's hot in here it's getting

3821

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:44,319

hot it's getting hot

3822

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:47,279

hundred

3823

02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:48,560

years

3824

02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:54,160

exactly to the date

3825

02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:56,399

the roman empire no 50 years roman

3826

02:45:00,389 --> 02:44:58,720

emperor constantine adopted christianity

3827

02:45:01,910 --> 02:45:00,399

right new official religion that is

3828

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:01,920

correct

3829

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:04,479

probably because of his mom too by the

3830

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:05,279

way

3831

02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:08,240

i i uh okay all right

3832

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:10,560

let's back up but i'm just saying it's

3833

02:45:16,389 --> 02:45:12,960

like look look at these dates they the

3834

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:16,399

the official sun god religion was born

3835

02:45:21,750 --> 02:45:19,200

december 25th this is documented history

3836

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:21,760

you know you can't change that right

3837

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:24,240

um and uh seoul

3838

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:25,359

um

3839

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:26,880

was

3840

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:31,760

apollo

3841

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:37,920

with uh almond raw

3842

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:39,359

the sun god

3843

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:41,439

so it's like you have this this line of

3844

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:43,359

succession going back a couple thousand

3845

02:45:46,710 --> 02:45:44,560

years

3846

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:46,720

where one god was adopted into another

3847

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:48,080

and then another

3848

02:45:53,110 --> 02:45:50,479

and then finally we get into uh

3849

02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:53,120

christianity where now uh jesus is the

3850

02:45:58,309 --> 02:45:54,720

main figure

3851
02:46:02,710 --> 02:46:00,950
yeah i i think this is going great jimmy

3852
02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:02,720
yeah this is man i'm nervous why don't

3853
02:46:08,309 --> 02:46:05,600
we keep going well okay so

3854
02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,319
okay so then let's go to

3855
02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:11,200
uh let's continue the pagan

3856
02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:12,720
side of things

3857
02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:16,399
um and where it is explained and morphed

3858
02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,560
into christianity

3859
02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:20,479
are the three kings

3860
02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:23,520
and so the three kings show up with gold

3861
02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:25,359
frankincense and myrrh

3862
02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:27,840
right and they're chasing the star

3863
02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:31,600

right they wind up at the manger

3864

02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:34,399

man i swear to god man

3865

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:36,880

look i'm just gonna when when it when

3866

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:38,800

it's all said and done

3867

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:41,120

and and i'm at the gates of heaven i'm

3868

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:42,640

just gonna go dude it was just

3869

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:45,120

entertainment it was just a radio show

3870

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:46,960

it wasn't that big of a deal we were

3871

02:46:51,429 --> 02:46:49,279

just having fun it was christmas it was

3872

02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:51,439

the return of jason quit that's all it

3873

02:46:55,910 --> 02:46:53,520

was that's all i wanted i have a

3874

02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:55,920

christmas tree in my living room right

3875

02:47:02,790 --> 02:47:00,319

now oh man pagan pagan christmas tree so

3876

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,800

so here's the deal

3877

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:04,640

the three kings are three stars in the

3878

02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:06,240

sky

3879

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:08,399

right and yeah and

3880

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:10,080

oh you don't have to agree with me i

3881

02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:11,840

want to argue about this

3882

02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:14,880

you pagan god you okay so

3883

02:47:22,870 --> 02:47:19,200

um and is is that a way

3884

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:22,880

for christianity to create the origin

3885

02:47:28,630 --> 02:47:25,520

story and the myth to fit

3886

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:28,640

what was going on in the bible and then

3887

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:30,399

over the next couple of thousand years

3888

02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:32,720

we arrive at 2021

3889

02:47:39,269 --> 02:47:36,800

and it is now part of our history but

3890

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:39,279

the origins were in the sky

3891

02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:42,000

they weren't necessarily in the ground

3892

02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:44,319

you know uh three dudes walking across

3893

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:46,560

the desert with three chests of

3894

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:48,399

of these gifts

3895

02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:51,600

that it it happened as a star religion

3896

02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:53,680

in the sky first

3897

02:47:56,790 --> 02:47:55,200

yeah

3898

02:47:58,870 --> 02:47:56,800

um

3899

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:58,880

and and last was a couple years ago we

3900

02:48:02,630 --> 02:47:59,680

did

3901
02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,640
quit miss and we really got into this so

3902
02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:04,080
i don't know if i want to repeat

3903
02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:06,160
everything because that's a long

3904
02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:07,920
long story

3905
02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:10,319
but but the short of it is

3906
02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:12,080
is that um

3907
02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:14,640
on december 24th

3908
02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:17,359
the night of december 24th

3909
02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:20,319
orion's belt the three kings

3910
02:48:24,630 --> 02:48:22,720
or the three wise men a line

3911
02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:24,640
vertically in the sky

3912
02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:26,319
pointing down

3913
02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:28,240

to the star sirius coming onto the

3914

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:29,760

horizon which is the brightest star in

3915

02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:32,319

the sky so it's the star of bethlehem

3916

02:48:35,429 --> 02:48:33,439

now

3917

02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:35,439

that star is very important for the

3918

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:39,279

summer solstice because on december 25th

3919

02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:42,560

is the time when the sun returns

3920

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:45,439

back to uh because remember

3921

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:48,000

the sun is the furthest distance

3922

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:50,399

um from the northern hemisphere

3923

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:53,920

on december 24th the day before

3924

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:57,359

that well from the 21st to the 24th yes

3925

02:49:02,230 --> 02:48:59,840

it stays there for like three days yes

3926

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:02,240

under the horizon

3927

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:03,200

and

3928

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:05,200

on december 25th

3929

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:07,920

the sun rises again to start coming back

3930

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,240

into the northern horizon so the sun

3931

02:49:14,309 --> 02:49:12,640

miraculously is born again after three

3932

02:49:16,469 --> 02:49:14,319

days of being dead

3933

02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:16,479

and it come and and the star of sirius

3934

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:18,319

the star of bethlehem

3935

02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:20,560

is right above it's the it's the morning

3936

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:21,760

star

3937

02:49:25,910 --> 02:49:22,880

of the sun

3938

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:25,920

so as sirius rises it brings the sun up

3939

02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,840

right underneath it right so that's

3940

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:29,760

that's how it was celebrated and that's

3941

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:30,880

the birth

3942

02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:37,120

now um oh man

3943

02:49:41,030 --> 02:49:38,960

there are

3944

02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:41,040

uh

3945

02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:43,920

billions of christians

3946

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:46,560

on on on this planet

3947

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:48,160

that hear

3948

02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:50,000

this

3949

02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:50,880

and

3950

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:58,160

going against everything that has been

3951

02:50:02,469 --> 02:50:00,800

established clearly

3952

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:02,479

and

3953

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:08,479

why do you think there is this um

3954

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,680

uh

3955

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:11,600

angst

3956

02:50:17,830 --> 02:50:15,680

in in in in going at this or is it just

3957

02:50:19,269 --> 02:50:17,840

something as simple as

3958

02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:19,279

accepting

3959

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:21,920

the the winter solstice and what was

3960

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:24,880

happening in the sky and and the pagan

3961

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:26,800

side of things because that is what

3962

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:27,840

we're talking about here and

3963

02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:29,120

christianity

3964

02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:37,750

today and also in the past

3965

02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:38,720

um

3966

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:40,800

it was about blind faith

3967

02:50:45,830 --> 02:50:42,720

and if you went against the church you

3968

02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:45,840

would be um persecuted yes so yes there

3969

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:48,240

was a fear to going against what the

3970

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:50,960

church said um

3971

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:53,120

the issue that i have

3972

02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:54,960

is that the people that wrote this

3973

02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:56,160

scripture

3974

02:51:02,070 --> 02:50:58,560

all right um let's say

3975

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,080

and you know it's quite possible

3976

02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:04,720

that there was um

3977

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:07,840

a literal jesus yes walking the face of

3978

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:09,120

the earth i don't have problems with

3979

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:09,920

that

3980

02:51:16,150 --> 02:51:13,920

and there was um his twelve disciples

3981

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:16,160

just as they say it these were real

3982

02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:19,040

people that lived all right and they

3983

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:21,840

wrote the gospels okay

3984

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:24,080

they're the ones who hid this in the

3985

02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:27,040

material for us to discover

3986

02:51:29,670 --> 02:51:27,920

okay

3987

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:29,680

so it's like you're you're

3988

02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:32,880

someone may get angry at me for for

3989

02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:35,200

showing these hidden symbols within the

3990

02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:36,319

scripture

3991

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:38,880

but i'm not the one who discovered it

3992

02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:40,560

this has been known for thousands of

3993

02:51:42,469 --> 02:51:41,600

years

3994

02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:42,479

and

3995

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:45,359

these very intelligent people who wrote

3996

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,120

these gospels

3997

02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:49,680

hid this in there for us to find so it's

3998

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:53,200

not blasphemy to me this is like

3999

02:51:57,429 --> 02:51:56,000

this is like discovering the easter egg

4000

02:51:59,349 --> 02:51:57,439

in the scripture

4001
02:52:01,190 --> 02:51:59,359
the pain is the easter egg yeah the

4002
02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:01,200
pagan easter egg

4003
02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:04,399
in in in the scripture

4004
02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:08,399
and and when you go back and you look at

4005
02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:11,279
anybody can do this you go and you look

4006
02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:12,880
at the origins of easter not the

4007
02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:14,800
biblical side i'm i'm talking about

4008
02:52:18,150 --> 02:52:16,880
easter easter is a freaking pagan

4009
02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:18,160
holiday

4010
02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:20,399
oh 100

4011
02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:21,680
100

4012
02:52:25,269 --> 02:52:23,279
and it's

4013
02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:25,279

it's it's it's shocking when you see

4014

02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:26,640

that now let's talk about the other side

4015

02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:28,720

of of quit miss

4016

02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:29,920

um

4017

02:52:38,469 --> 02:52:36,319

you take the spiritual side out of this

4018

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:38,479

you take the biblical say take jesus out

4019

02:52:42,309 --> 02:52:39,359

of it

4020

02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:42,319

and we are talking about uh the

4021

02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:44,319

gathering of families

4022

02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:47,600

the joy of christmas the look on on

4023

02:52:51,750 --> 02:52:50,000

children's faces when they come out and

4024

02:52:53,190 --> 02:52:51,760

and see those presents and you have a

4025

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:53,200

great dinner

4026
02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:55,200
and and you have that celebration of

4027
02:52:59,510 --> 02:52:56,720
family

4028
02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:59,520
what is wrong with that

4029
02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:01,439
jesus is not in the picture i'm talking

4030
02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:04,319
about stockings on the fireplace

4031
02:53:10,230 --> 02:53:07,600
right and old saint nick and rudolph

4032
02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:10,240
and and the decorations on the tree and

4033
02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:13,040
and the celebration of christmas

4034
02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:14,880
um in that fashion what is wrong with

4035
02:53:17,750 --> 02:53:16,319
that there's nothing wrong with that is

4036
02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:17,760
there

4037
02:53:22,230 --> 02:53:19,760
not nothing at all

4038
02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:24,710

we are part of this earth

4039

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:26,240

people forget this

4040

02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:27,279

we are

4041

02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:29,359

you know in certain religions for some

4042

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:31,120

reason they're demonizing our connection

4043

02:53:34,389 --> 02:53:32,319

to the planet

4044

02:53:36,550 --> 02:53:34,399

our connection to nature

4045

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:36,560

and

4046

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:38,560

we are part of that nature

4047

02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:39,359

we

4048

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:53,200

live in and breathe in it doesn't make

4049

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:54,800

any sense to me

4050

02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:56,000

and that's why i said it's like that's

4051

02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:57,120

why i love talking about this

4052

02:54:01,590 --> 02:53:58,960

information because for me

4053

02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:01,600

it doesn't dismiss scripture it actually

4054

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:04,399

makes scripture more powerful

4055

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:06,640

to me at least i i see it as a more

4056

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:08,000

spiritual thing

4057

02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:10,640

one of the things uh about being a

4058

02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:13,279

parent um and you're gonna be a parent

4059

02:54:17,830 --> 02:54:15,279

soon i can't wait

4060

02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:17,840

uh to see a little quit running around

4061

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:21,040

the house uh monica

4062

02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:23,680

monica's tripping right now church stop

4063

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:24,399

it

4064

02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:26,160

um but one of the things about being a

4065

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:27,600

parent

4066

02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:30,800

that i could not wait for

4067

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:35,200

was to instill in my children

4068

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:37,040

what i went through

4069

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,240

as a kid

4070

02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:41,279

i wanted them to experience the same

4071

02:54:46,230 --> 02:54:42,560

things

4072

02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:46,240

of of what christmas was and the mystery

4073

02:54:50,230 --> 02:54:48,319

of how santa's going to pull this off

4074

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:50,240

right

4075

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:53,200

all of the the christmas cartoons and tv

4076

02:54:56,469 --> 02:54:54,319

shows and

4077

02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:56,479

and and all of that i couldn't wait for

4078

02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:57,279

that

4079

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:00,399

through

4080

02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,800

um that uh i i need to try to relive and

4081

02:55:08,070 --> 02:55:07,200

i'm gonna relive that through my kids

4082

02:55:13,750 --> 02:55:08,080

and

4083

02:55:15,830 --> 02:55:13,760

of of of being a parent

4084

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:15,840

uh was that

4085

02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:19,840

age one two three four five right

4086

02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:22,960

it it was an an unbelievable thing to go

4087

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:23,840

through

4088

02:55:28,389 --> 02:55:26,160

and i don't find any issues with that at

4089

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,399

all i have zero

4090

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:30,560

and anybody could uh

4091

02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,319

try to argue and debate this point with

4092

02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:34,000

me you're gonna lose

4093

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,279

and and i did it uh through through my

4094

02:55:43,429 --> 02:55:39,600

kids and i hope that they do the same

4095

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:45,670

yeah and that's a that is the way to

4096

02:55:49,349 --> 02:55:47,120

pass the information through the

4097

02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:49,359

generations and you know

4098

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:51,760

i would totally do the same

4099

02:55:57,670 --> 02:55:54,319

do you think that uh

4100

02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:57,680

there will be a point in history where

4101
02:56:00,389 --> 02:55:59,359
we do

4102
02:56:02,550 --> 02:56:00,399
uh

4103
02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:02,560
go back and start to teach these things

4104
02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,080
not not not old saint nick and rudolph

4105
02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:08,720
the red-nosed reindeer um i'm talking

4106
02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:11,359
about the origins of

4107
02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:15,680
the three kings and orion and sirius and

4108
02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:18,399
and what was witnessed not only in

4109
02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,960
jerusalem and the middle but but all

4110
02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:22,240
around the world

4111
02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:24,640
but these these

4112
02:56:29,110 --> 02:56:27,600
uh the birth of the sun and the start of

4113
02:56:31,030 --> 02:56:29,120

a new year

4114

02:56:32,790 --> 02:56:31,040

uh was experienced by every culture on

4115

02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:32,800

this planet we should just go back and

4116

02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:35,680

and identify that and teach it do are we

4117

02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:37,840

ever going to get to that point

4118

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,680

i really hope so

4119

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:41,439

i think that

4120

02:56:46,550 --> 02:56:44,640

we need to come together and

4121

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:46,560

go back into the history and say you

4122

02:56:50,309 --> 02:56:48,000

know this is what

4123

02:56:52,950 --> 02:56:50,319

the the neolithic

4124

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,960

people our ancestors

4125

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:54,720

used

4126

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:57,040

to get us to where we are today

4127

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,640

and if we deny that history we're

4128

02:57:03,349 --> 02:57:00,479

denying a huge

4129

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,359

part of human history

4130

02:57:07,830 --> 02:57:05,120

so so for me it's it's you know

4131

02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:07,840

historical these stories are historical

4132

02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:09,439

and they need to be preserved for the

4133

02:57:14,550 --> 02:57:12,960

future so we've established in this last

4134

02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:14,560

segment of the show

4135

02:57:19,110 --> 02:57:16,319

that christmas

4136

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:19,120

is an egyptian holiday there you go

4137

02:57:22,469 --> 02:57:20,880

right that's

4138

02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:22,479

well wait i didn't even tell you about

4139

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:24,800

frankincense mirroring gold oh yeah side

4140

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:27,439

tracks we've got three minutes go oh my

4141

02:57:33,269 --> 02:57:30,399

god can you do it yeah you can pressure

4142

02:57:34,830 --> 02:57:33,279

i'll just say this okay so um

4143

02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:34,840

in

4144

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,080

246 bce okay

4145

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,640

um a king from greece

4146

02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:43,200

went to the temple of apollo to make an

4147

02:57:48,630 --> 02:57:44,240

offering

4148

02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:48,640

okay this is 200 plus years before

4149

02:57:54,790 --> 02:57:51,680

yes um and what was his offering to the

4150

02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:54,800

god apollo it was frankincense myrrh and

4151
02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:56,560
gold

4152
02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:01,439
was traditionally given

4153
02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:04,720
to solar gods in the temple

4154
02:58:09,190 --> 02:58:06,960
there's a history towards this

4155
02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:09,200
now if you go way back to the story of

4156
02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:11,520
isis and osiris

4157
02:58:21,990 --> 02:58:19,830
okay so osiris was killed by set isis

4158
02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:22,000
put him back together magically

4159
02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:23,920
resurrected him

4160
02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:26,880
long enough to have a son which is horus

4161
02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:28,319
but

4162
02:58:31,670 --> 02:58:29,439
how

4163
02:58:33,349 --> 02:58:31,680

osiris became the first mummy

4164

02:58:35,349 --> 02:58:33,359

and osiris or

4165

02:58:38,950 --> 02:58:35,359

the mummification process

4166

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:38,960

the main tool of mummification is myrrh

4167

02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:42,000

you can't mummify without myrrh it's the

4168

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,240

element that preserves the body they

4169

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:47,600

literally stuffed the body with myrrh

4170

02:58:51,110 --> 02:58:50,080

resin okay

4171

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:51,120

um

4172

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:54,160

even uh isis was known as the lady of

4173

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:55,920

myrrh because she was the lady of

4174

02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:57,760

mummification

4175

02:59:02,790 --> 02:58:59,200

now

4176
02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:02,800
when osiris died there's a text where it

4177
02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:03,840
says

4178
02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:06,160
um

4179
02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:07,439
raw

4180
02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:13,279
and his tears gave the earth

4181
02:59:18,150 --> 02:59:15,600
the resins the incense

4182
02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:18,160
the gums you know all the

4183
02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:19,520
the products of the trees the

4184
02:59:23,190 --> 02:59:21,439
frankincense and myrrh

4185
02:59:25,990 --> 02:59:23,200
and they said this was the gift to the

4186
02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:26,000
world through isis and through raw

4187
02:59:29,750 --> 02:59:27,120
so that

4188
02:59:32,550 --> 02:59:29,760

uh we have the tools of resurrection

4189

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:32,560

because she used the myrrh to resurrect

4190

02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:35,760

osiris to be living again this is the

4191

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:36,960

root

4192

02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:40,319

so in the temples of egypt

4193

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:43,120

the offerings for the gods especially

4194

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:44,880

the god raw

4195

02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:48,560

um were frankincense myrrh

4196

02:59:51,670 --> 02:59:49,520

gold

4197

02:59:53,590 --> 02:59:51,680

and and that was it

4198

02:59:56,309 --> 02:59:53,600

so when you would come to the temple you

4199

02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:56,319

would bring the incense of frankincense

4200

03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:57,359

and myrrh

4201
03:00:03,190 --> 03:00:00,720
gold was the embodiment the physical

4202
03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:03,200
essence the heavenly metal of raw

4203
03:00:07,990 --> 03:00:05,040
because raw is the sun

4204
03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:08,000
gold is the indestructible golden metal

4205
03:00:12,950 --> 03:00:10,960
so that was the physical object of raw

4206
03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:12,960
that was offered in the temple that's

4207
03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:15,439
where we get you know gold why it was so

4208
03:00:20,309 --> 03:00:17,760
popular back then

4209
03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:20,319
frankincense was burned every morning at

4210
03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:22,160
sunrise in the temple

4211
03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:24,560
myrrh was burned in the afternoon

4212
03:00:28,389 --> 03:00:26,640
and at night time a combination of

4213
03:00:29,429 --> 03:00:28,399

frankincense and myrrh was burned in the

4214

03:00:31,269 --> 03:00:29,439

temple

4215

03:00:33,349 --> 03:00:31,279

and the fumes

4216

03:00:35,429 --> 03:00:33,359

and the incense of the frankincense and

4217

03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:35,439

myrrh filled the temple

4218

03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:37,600

and the incense were known

4219

03:00:44,389 --> 03:00:40,960

as the spirit of ra

4220

03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:44,399

was the smoke was the spirit you can't

4221

03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:45,439

see

4222

03:00:51,269 --> 03:00:46,560

the god

4223

03:00:52,389 --> 03:00:51,279

invisible but you can experience his

4224

03:00:54,150 --> 03:00:52,399

presence

4225

03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:54,160

through the smells of frankincense and

4226
03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:55,359
myrrh

4227
03:00:59,830 --> 03:00:56,640
so

4228
03:01:02,469 --> 03:00:59,840
frankincense myrrh and gold became the

4229
03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:02,479
most significant offerings to the

4230
03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:06,160
temples of ancient egypt to honor the

4231
03:01:08,469 --> 03:01:06,960
sun

4232
03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:08,479
ra

4233
03:01:17,030 --> 03:01:13,840
all kings when they went to the temples

4234
03:01:18,870 --> 03:01:17,040
or to go to other kingdoms to offer them

4235
03:01:21,429 --> 03:01:18,880
frankincense marine gold

4236
03:01:22,469 --> 03:01:21,439
jason quit i'm so proud to call you

4237
03:01:25,590 --> 03:01:22,479
friend

4238
03:01:28,950 --> 03:01:25,600

thank you so much and what a great night

4239

03:01:31,910 --> 03:01:28,960

on the show now see you relaxed

4240

03:01:33,030 --> 03:01:31,920

you relax did you have fun tonight

4241

03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:33,040

i did

4242

03:01:39,510 --> 03:01:37,120

we will schedule everybody you can relax

4243

03:01:42,790 --> 03:01:39,520

we'll get a conspiracy coming very very

4244

03:01:45,269 --> 03:01:42,800

soon right now uh jason needs to finish

4245

03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:45,279

his book he's got a couple of weeks left

4246

03:01:51,429 --> 03:01:48,399

to the egyptian holiday of christmas on

4247

03:01:53,750 --> 03:01:51,439

december 25th thank you so much jason

4248

03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:53,760

give my best to monica and and

4249

03:01:57,990 --> 03:01:56,720

congratulations on uh the expansion of

4250

03:02:02,389 --> 03:01:58,000

your family

4251

03:02:06,870 --> 03:02:04,070

quit what a great night on the show i

4252

03:02:08,950 --> 03:02:06,880

hope everybody enjoyed it as much as uh

4253

03:02:11,990 --> 03:02:08,960

the two of us did thank you so much

4254

03:02:13,610 --> 03:02:12,000

jason again have a great holiday thank

4255

03:02:14,950 --> 03:02:13,620

you jason have a good time

4256

03:02:16,630 --> 03:02:14,960

[Music]

4257

03:02:18,710 --> 03:02:16,640

i am your host jimmy church what a

4258

03:02:20,710 --> 03:02:18,720

perfect night on the show absolutely

4259

03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:20,720

divine and perfect jason just stay right

4260

03:02:23,590 --> 03:02:21,600

there

4261

03:02:25,830 --> 03:02:23,600

and uh we'll talk after the show uh

4262

03:02:27,670 --> 03:02:25,840

we'll circle right back bay to black is

4263

03:02:29,269 --> 03:02:27,680

produced by hilton j palmer renee dennis

4264

03:02:32,150 --> 03:02:29,279

and kevin announcers are steve harter

4265

03:02:33,750 --> 03:02:32,160

gene vettel and mark d kovar webmasters

4266

03:02:35,110 --> 03:02:33,760

drew the geek music

4267

03:02:38,710 --> 03:02:35,120

doug aldrige

4268

03:02:40,710 --> 03:02:38,720

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4269

03:02:41,910 --> 03:02:40,720

paid to black is produced by kjcr for

4270

03:02:44,389 --> 03:02:41,920

the game changer network in this

4271

03:02:45,670 --> 03:02:44,399

broadcast owning copyrighted 2021 by

4272

03:02:47,990 --> 03:02:45,680

fade to black and the game changer

4273

03:02:49,670 --> 03:02:48,000

network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4274

03:02:51,269 --> 03:02:49,680

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4275

03:02:52,950 --> 03:02:51,279

the known universe without written

4276

03:02:55,349 --> 03:02:52,960

permission from fade to black or the

4277

03:02:57,110 --> 03:02:55,359

game changer network tomorrow night live

4278

03:03:01,510 --> 03:02:57,120

from peru

4279

03:03:03,429 --> 03:03:01,520

jorge luis delgado until then i want

4280

03:03:07,090 --> 03:03:03,439

everybody to be safe

4281

03:03:07,260 --> 03:03:07,100

it's time to fade to black

4282

03:03:09,470 --> 03:03:07,270

[Music]

4283

03:03:24,870 --> 03:03:09,480

[Applause]

4284

03:03:24,880 --> 03:03:28,970

oil